

Law of indigenous peoples

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general

For law of ancient peoples or societies (Ancient Orient), see KL700+

For the law of indigenous peoples in particular regions (continents, sub-continents, etc.), see the region

Bibliography

1 General bibliography

2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

2.I53 Indigenous Law Portal

2.N38 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group

Official gazettes and other media for official information

For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

(5 2016) American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
see KIA3.3 2016

6.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

8 International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)

10-12 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name

10 Cultural Survival Inc.

10.3 Earth Rights International

International Land and Forest Tenure Facility see KI143

<KI10.5> International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs

10.6 Pachamama Alliance

11 World Council of Indigenous Peoples

11.3 Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

15 General. Collective

18.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z

18.I58 International Indian Treaty Council

Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development (ELATIA) see KI237.5

18.T43 Tebtebba (Organization)

WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers) see KI237.2

20.A-Z Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

23 Indexes and tables

24 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

28 Collections. Compilations. Selections

30 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

.A2

Unannotated texts

.A3-Z

Annotated editions. Commentaries

Including related works, drafts, etc.

30 1989 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27)

- Indigenous laws and treaties
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued
 - 30 2007 United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007)
 - 33 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)
 - Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
 - For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
 - For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 - 38 Court decisions (Collective)
 - For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 - 40 Judicial statistics (Collective)
 - Including criminal statistics
 - 45 Directories
 - 50 Trials. Cases (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
 - For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
 - Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - 55 General
 - 57.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
 - For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 60 Legal education
 - 65 The legal profession
 - 67.A-Z Indigenous law societies, A-Z
 - For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 - 69 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
 - 72 Congresses. Conferences
 - Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)
 - 74 General works
 - 76 Center for World Indigenous Studies
 - 77 Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa
 - 80 General (Comparative)
 - History
 - 84 General works
 - 86 Linguistics. Legal semantics
 - 87 Legal anthropology
 - 89 Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
 - For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KI1+
 - 90 Studies on sources
 - Including history of sources and methodology
 - Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
 - 94 General works
 - Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
 - Sources of indigenous law
 - 96 Custom. Traditions
 - 97 Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
 - 98 International indigeneity. Indigenism
 - 99 Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
 - Including dual ethnicity
 - 99.3 Cultural justice
 - (102) Sovereignty. Self-determination
 - see KI274.S45
 - (103) Colonization and decolonization
 - see KI274.S45

- Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
 - Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
 - Sovereignty. Self-determination -- Continued
- (108) Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 - see KI274.S46
- 110 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism. Plurinationalism
- Particular branches and subjects of the law
- 120 Natural persons. Capacity and disability
- 130 Domestic relations. Family law
- Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
- 140 General works
- 143 International Land and Forest Tenure Facility
- 145 Water and fishing rights
- 152 Inheritance and succession
- 160 Associations. Corporations
 - Including unincorporated and incorporated associations
- Economic law
- 170 General works
- 175 Agriculture. Horticulture
- 180 Mining
- 185 Trade and commerce
- 192 Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
 - Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
- 200 Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
- Public health and health measures
- 220 General works
- 222 Disposal of the dead
- 224 Drinking water standards
- 226.A-Z Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
- 228 Sanitation. Waste disposal
- Environmental law
 - Including environmental justice
- 232 General works
 - e.g., Environmental justice atlas
- Global warming. Climate change
- 236 General works
- 237 International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate Change
- 237.2 WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers)
- 237.5 Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development
- 239 Environmental pollution
- 240 Wilderness preservation
- 245 Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
 - Including mental health (spiritual health)
- Police and public safety
- 250 General works
- 254 Hazardous articles and processes
- 260 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Constitutional law
- 270 General works
- 274.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 274.S45 Self-determination. Sovereignty
 - Including decolonization
 - For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

- Particular branches and subjects of the law
 - Constitutional law
 - Constitutional principles, A-Z -- Continued
 - 274.S46 Self-determined and sustainable development
 - For food sovereignty, see KI282.F66
 - Sovereignty see KI274.S45
 - 276 Indigenous territory
 - Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
 - For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007) see KI30 2007
 - 280 General works
 - 282.A-Z Particular rights, A-Z
 - 282.F66 Food sovereignty. Food security
 - 290 Nationality and citizenship
 - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
 - 300 Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government
 - Public property
 - Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
 - 350 General works
 - 352 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land
 - Including land claims
 - 360 Public finance. Taxation. Customs
 - Courts and procedure
 - General works
 - 390 Court organization and procedure
 - 395.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 - 400 Civil procedure
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - General works
 - 427 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Particular crimes
 - 430 Crimes against the person
 - 435 Crimes against personal liberty
 - 440 Crimes against property
 - 445 Crimes against public administration and justice
 - Crimes against public safety
 - 450 General works
 - 451 Crimes against the environment
 - 455 Criminal procedure
 - 470 Administration of juvenile justice
 - Particular regions
 - Class here comparative works on the law of indigenous peoples in different regions of the world
 - 510 General (Comparative)
 - 511-565 Circumpolar region
 - Including the eight Arctic states: Finland, Denmark (Greenland and Faroe Islands), Iceland, Norway, Russia, and Sweden
 - For Canada and the U.S. (Arctic and sub-arctic North America), see KIA20.2+
 - Bibliography
 - 511 General
 - 511.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Directories, A-Z
 - 513.A-Z International intergovernmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
 - 513.A73 Arctic Council
 - 513.C64 Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
 - 513.I63 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
 - 515.A-Z International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

Particular regions

Circumpolar region

International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z -- Continued

515.I58

Inuit Circumpolar Council

515.N67

Northern Forum

517.A-Z

International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

520

Collections. Compilations. Selections

522 <date>

Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

*Under each:**.A2**Unannotated texts**.A3-Z**Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty*

522 2009

Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic

Sub-regions

For Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of North America, see KIA20.2+

Lapland. Sápmi

Class here works on the indigenous territory, laws and legal status of the Sami (European people)

Including northern parts of Finland, northern parts of Norway, Sweden, and Murmansk oblast (Russia)

531-560

General (Table KIA-KIX3)

565.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Civil and political rights see KI565.H85

Climate change see KI565.E68

565.E68

Environmental law. Climate change

565.H85

Human rights. Civil and political rights

565.L36

Land laws. Water rights

565.R44

Reindeer husbandry

Water rights see KI565.L36

Africa see KQ2010+

Australia see KU350+

Central America see KIM101+

India see KNS350+

New Zealand see KUQ350+

North America see KIA

South America see KIQ1+

KIA

LAW OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE AMERICAS

KIA

-KIX

Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

Indigenous law: North America

Bibliography

- 1 General
- 1.15.A-Z Special bibliographies. By name, A-Z
- 1.15.A39 Abya Yala Archive. Archivo Abya Yala
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
- Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
- 1.2.M47 Métis Nation Self-Determination Gateway
- NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38
- (2) Periodicals
- see the appropriate sub-region
- 2.2.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- 2.3.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
- 2.3.C66 Comisión Continental Abya Yala
- For its inter-regional conferences (cumbres), see the region
- 2.3.I53 Indian Law Resource Center
- (2.3.I58) International Indian Treaty Council
- see KI18.I58
- Inter-regional indigenous organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
- 2.5 General. Collective
- 2.6.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 2.6.P37 Parlamento Indígena de América
- 2.7.A-Z Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 2.7.C66 Consejo Americano de Pueblos Indígenas
- Indigenous laws and treaties
- 3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
- Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- 3.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 3.3 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- Under each:*
- .A2 *Unannotated texts*
- .A3-Z *Annotated editions. Commentaries*
- Including related works, drafts, etc.*
- (3.3 2009) Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
- See KI522 2009
- 3.3 2016 American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
- 3.4 General (Comparative)
- 3.5 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism. Plurinationalism
- Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
- 4 General works
- 4.2.A-Z Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z
- 4.2.C87 Custom. Traditions. Indigenous knowledge (Sources of law)
- Decolonization see KIA4.5.S68
- Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
- 4.2.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
- e.g., Native-American
- 4.2.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism
- Indigenous knowledge see KIA4.2.C87
- 4.2.I64 Indigenous law and public policy
- Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)
- 4.2.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
- 4.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

- Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
 - Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
 - Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58
 - 4.5.E58 Environmental law. Environmental justice
 - 4.5.S45 Self-government. Autonomy
 - 4.5.S68 Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
 - For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
 - 4.5.W65 Women's rights. Access to justice rights
 - Cf. E75+ Indians of North America
 - Bibliography
 - General
 - 6.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
 - 7 Periodicals
 - Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
 - For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
 - For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL
 - 8 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL
 - 9.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
 - 10.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
 - 10.A54 Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras
 - American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
 - Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
 - International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53
 - 11.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
 - For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21
 - 13.A-Z Institutes. Research centers. Academies. By name, A-Z
 - Including research associations
 - 15 General works
 - History
 - 16 General works
 - 16.5 Linguistics. Legal semantics
 - 17 Legal anthropology
 - 18 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
 - Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
 - 18.2 Colonialism and territorial evolution
 - Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
 - Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
 - General works
 - 19 Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z
 - Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
 - Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
 - Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
 - Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63
 - 20.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
 - 20.C66 Constitutions. Constitutionalism
 - 20.E58 Environment and environmental justice

Indigenous law: North America

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 20.I57 Interracial marriage, Ban on
- Self-determination see KIA20.S67
- 20.S67 Sovereignty. Self-determination
- Including de-colonization
- 20.W65 Women's rights

- 20.2-8900.2 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
 Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, and other indigenous groups
 For law of indigenous peoples in the circumpolar region, including, e.g., Greenland Finland, Norway, Russia, etc., see KI511+
- 20.2 Bibliography
 General
- 20.3.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
 Periodicals see KIA7
 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 Including native news archives and press pages
- 21.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
 (21.A73) Arctic Council
 See KI513.A73
 (21.C64) Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
 See KI513.C64
 (21.I63) Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
 See KI513.I63
- 21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
 (21.2.I58) Inuit Circumpolar Council
 see KI515.I58
 Northern Forum see KI515.N67
- 21.4.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
 21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
 Arctic Council see KI513.A73
 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KI513.I63
 Regional indigenous organizations
 Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic
- 22.A-Z By name, A-Z
 22.A44 Aleut International Association
 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
- 22.2.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
 For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
 Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
 Gwich'in Council International
 Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska
- 23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
 Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- 24 Legal education. Study and teaching
 General
- 24.2.A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z
- 25 The legal profession. Lawyers
 Including community legal services and legal aid
- 26 General works
- 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
- 27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 Including census
- 28.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
- 29 General works
 History
 For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA18.2

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	History -- Continued
30	General works
32	Legal anthropology
33	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
33.3	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
34	Natural persons
	Including capacity and legal disability
	For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55
	Domestic relations. Family law
35	General works
36	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
	Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
37	General works
38.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
38.A36	Adoption
38.C48	Child support. Neglect of a child
38.P38	Paternity
	Property
39	General works
	Real property. Indigenous land law
40	General works
	Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
41	General works
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
42	General works
43	Riparian rights. Fishing rights
	Including water and access to water rights
44	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	Mining rights see KIA60+
45	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
	For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112
46	Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
47	Personal property
	Including tangible and intangible property
	For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75
48	Inheritance and succession
	Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
	Contracts. Commercial contracts
49	General works
50.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
50.A36	Affreightment. Carriage by land
50.B36	Banking
	Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
	Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
50.C37	Carriers. Carriage of passengers
50.I57	Insurance
50.P83	Public contracts
	Torts. Extracontractual liability
52	General works
53.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death see KIA53.P47
53.N44	Negligence
53.P47	Personal injuries. Death
53.P75	Privacy, Violation of

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	Torts. Extracontractual liability.
54	Strict liability
55	Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
	Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
56	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
57	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58	General works
58.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
	Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
58.2.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Including hunting and trapping laws
	For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
	Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access rights to resources
60	General works
62.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA62.O38
62.O38	Oil and gas
	Including leases
63.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
64.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including resources development and alternative sources of power
	Transportation and communication
	Including modes of transportation
70	General works
73	Communication
75	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
	Social legislation
77	General works
	Labor law
78	General works
79.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social insurance. Social security
80	General works
82.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
83	General works
84.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Public health
85	General works
86	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87	Drinking water standards
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
88	General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	Public health
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
88.2.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
89.A-Z	Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
89.A53	Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
	Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
89.S85	Suicide prevention
90	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	Environmental law
	Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
92	General works
93	Global warming. Climatic changes
	Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
93.2	Environmental justice
93.3	Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
94	Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
95	Medical legislation
	Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
	For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
98	Police and public safety
	Including control of individuals and social activities
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Including public collections
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Constitutional law
102	General works
	Sources. Constitutions
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
102.5.A-Z	Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.5.S67	Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
103	Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
	For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
104	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
	For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2007, see KI30 2007
	For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
106	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
108	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
	Including self-governance and organs of local government
	Public property
	Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
	For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
110	General works
112	Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
	Including land claims legislation
114	Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
	For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Courts and procedure

Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

- 116 General works
- 117 Judicial departments and courts
 - Including court structure and rules of procedure
 - For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
- Civil procedure
 - 120 General works
 - 122 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - Particular procedures
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Criminal law and procedure
 - 125 General works
 - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - 126 General works
 - 128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
 - Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
 - 130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
 - 130.E58 Environmental crimes
 - 130.F36 Family violence
 - Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
 - 130.H66 Homicide. Murder
 - Murder see KIA130.H66
 - 130.R37 Rape
 - Criminal procedure
 - 132 General works
 - 134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
 - 135 Trial
 - For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - 137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
 - 138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - Including restorative juvenile justice system
 - 140 General works
 - 142 Trial
 - 145 Execution of sentence
- 201-1999 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
 - Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
 - Including marine and ice areas
 - 201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
 - 201.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
 - 201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections
 - Regional aboriginal organizations
 - Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
 - For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
 - For community councils, see the jurisdiction
 - 206 General (Collective)
 - 206.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
 - 206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations
 - 206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust
 - 206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
 - Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Regional aboriginal organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5

Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6

Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

206.2.N65

North Slave Métis Alliance

206.2.N86

Nunavut Association of Municipalities

206.2.N97

NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation

Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z

Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

207.C68

Council of Yukon First Nations

207.D64

Dogrib Treaty 11 Council

207.F67

Fort Providence Métis Council

207.G94

Gwich'in Tribal Council

207.K37

Kaska Tribal Council

207.S34

Sahtu Dene Council

207.T47

Teslin Tlingit Council

207.T48

Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO

History

231

General works

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Natural persons

For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234

General works

235.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

235.C37

Capacity and disability

235.C58

Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law

237

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

238

General works

240

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38

242.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

242.A45

Alimony

242.M37

Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

244

General works

245

Parent and child

246.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

246.C48

Child support

247

Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

248

General works

Real property. Land law

Including waters and ice areas

249

General works

Land tenure. Aboriginal title

250

General works

252.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

252.O96

Ownership and possession

Possession see KIA252.O96

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

253.A-Z Particular properties and rights, A-Z

Tenancy. Leaseholds

254 General works

Oil and gas leases see KIA297+

255 Trust land. Restraints on alienation

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

256 General works

257 Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

258 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws

259 Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

260 General works

262 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Including burial grounds

Transfer of rights in land

263 General works

264 Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system

265 Personal property

Inheritance and succession

266 General works

267.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

267.H45 Heirs

Including descendants and ascendants

267.I58 Intestate succession

267.T47 Testamentary succession. Wills

Wills see KIA267.T47

Contracts

268 General works

269 Public contracts

270.A-Z Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

270.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

272 General works

273.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47

273.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

274 Strict liability

Associations

Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

275 General works

276 Unincorporated associations

277 Incorporated associations. Corporations

280 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

282 General works

Agriculture. Forestry

283 General works

284 Land management and use

Including cultural knowledge

285 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

	Indigenous law. Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
287	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290	General works
292.A-Z	Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
294	General works
296	Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
297	General works
298.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
300	General works
302	Textile industry
	Consumer products. Light industries
303	General works
304.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
304.L43	Leather
	Trade and commerce
	Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305	General works
307	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
309	General works
310	Energy policy. Resources development
	Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
313	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314	General works
315.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
315.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74	Traffic violations
316	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318	Postal service
	Communication. Mass media
319	General works
320.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
322	The professions
	Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323	General works
323.5	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation
	Including human remains and associated grave objects
	For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued

- Social legislation
 - 324 General works
 - Labor law
 - 325 General works
 - 326 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
 - Including bullying in the workplace
 - 327 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
 - Social insurance. Social security
 - 328 General works
 - 329 Health insurance
 - Social services. Public welfare
 - 330 General works
 - 332.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85
- Public health
 - 333 General works
 - 334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - 335 Drinking water standards
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - 336 General works
 - 337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 337.D53 Diabetes
 - 337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
 - 337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
 - Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
 - 337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
 - 337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts
 - 337.3.H85 Human reproduction
 - Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
 - 337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
 - 338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39
- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)
 - 340 General works
 - Environmental pollution
 - 342 General works
 - 343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including contaminants particular to the North
 - 344 Air pollution
 - 345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 345.E58 Environmental dispossession
 - 346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
 - Including natural monuments
- Medical legislation
 - Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
 - 353 General works
 - 354 Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
 - Health professionals
 - Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
 - 355 General works
 - 355.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - 355.5.T73 Traditional healers

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
 - Medical legislation -- Continued
 - Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
 - Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
 - General works
 - Alcoholism
 - Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - Compulsive gambling
 - Eugenics
 - Sterilization
 - Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
 - Police and public safety
 - General works
 - Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - General works
 - Particular products and processes, A-Z
 - Hazardous wastes
 - Poisons and toxic substances
 - Control of individuals
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
 - Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
 - Control of social activities
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including aboriginal knowledge systems
 - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
 - General works
 - Aboriginal language
 - For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
 - Education
 - General works
 - Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
 - Museums. Archives. Libraries
- Constitutional law
 - General works
 - Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions and other sources
 - For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
 - Constitutional principles, A-Z
 - Self-government
 - Separation of powers
 - Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - General works

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

386 Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)

Including legislative power

387 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region

For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

388 General works

Equality before the law

389 General works

391 Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights

Including cultural knowledge

392.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391

Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391

392.C85 Cultural identity

Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

392.S49 Sex discrimination

Including sex discrimination against women

393 Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)

394 Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership

Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

395 General works

396 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government

397 Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system

Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.

Judiciary see KIA418+

398 Election law

399 Emblem. Seal. Flag

Public property

Including waters and ice mass

400 General works

402 Conservation and management of natural resources

Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

403 Roads and highways

403.3 Development and conservation of water resources

For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

404 General works

Restraints on trust lands see KIA255

Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements

Including marine claims

404.3 Bibliography

Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

404.5 General works

Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58

Inuvialuit Settlement Region

Western Arctic claims settlement

405 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

405.A33 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

405.A33 1984 Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)

405.3 Inuvialuit Regional Corporation

Nunavut Territory

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements

Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

Nunavut Territory -- Continued

- 406
 - General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 406.A33 <date>
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- 406.A33 1993
 - Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)
- 406.A33 2008
 - Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol(2008 September 5)
- 406.3
 - Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
 - Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated
- 406.4
 - General works
- 406.5
 - Kitikmeot Inuit Association
- 406.6
 - Kivalliq Inuit Association
- 406.7
 - Qikiqtani Inuit Association
- 406.8
 - Nunavut Trust
- Nunatsiavut
 - General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 407
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- 407.A33 <date>
 - Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
- 407.A33 2005
 - Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
- Nunavik (Québec)
 - General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 407.2
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- 407.2.A33 <date>
 - Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
- 407.2.A33 2006
 - James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975
- 407.4
 - Makivik Corporation
- Yukon
 - General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 408
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- 408.A33 <date>
 - Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)
- 408.A33 1993
 -
- Northwest Territories
 - General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 408.3
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- 408.3.A33 <date>
 - Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)
- 408.3.A33 1992
 - Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)
- 408.3.A33 1993
 -
- 408.3.A33 2003
 - Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25)
- NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
- Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
- Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
- Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34
- Land held in common by aboriginal groups
 - General works
- 409
 - General works
- 409.2.A-Z
 - Particular communities, A-Z

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Public property
	Land held in common by aboriginal groups
	Particular communities, A-Z -- Continued
409.2.R47	Reserve communities
	Public finance
410	General works
	Taxation
411	General works
412.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
412.E93	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
412.I53	Income tax
412.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
	Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
	Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
	Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93
413	Customs. Tariff
	Including customs administration
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
414	General works
415	Courts and procedure
416.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Courts and procedure
418	General works
419	Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
	For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
	Theories of justice. Concept of law
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice
420	General works
421	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
422	Court jurisdiction
	Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition
	Court organization and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
	For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
423	General works
424	Rules of procedure
425.A-Z	Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
	Including traditional/customary courts
425.A67	Appellate courts
425.D78	Drug courts
	Juvenile courts see KIA462+
	Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
425.T75	Trial courts
425.W45	Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
426	Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
	Civil procedure
427	General works
428	Jurisdiction. Venue
429.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
429.M38	Matrimonial actions
430	Judicial decisions. Judgments
432	Appellate procedure
	Criminal law and procedure

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
433	General works
	Theories of justice see KIA420+
	Administration of criminal justice see KIA419
	Individual crimes
	Crimes against the person
434	General works
436	Homicide
437	Assault and battery
438	Family violence
	Including husband and wife abuse
439	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
	Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
440	Abuse of older people
442	Sex crimes. Rape
	Crimes against personal liberty
443	General works
444	Kidnapping. Abduction
	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
445	General works
446	Bribery and corruption
447	Perjury
	Crimes against public safety
448	General works
449	Crimes against the environment
	Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+
	Criminal procedure
450	General works
	Procedural principles
452	General works
453	Due process of law
454	Criminal jurisdiction
	Including aboriginal and other offenders
	Trial. Evidence
	Including custom/tradition based process
455	General works
456	Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
457	Judgment. Sentencing
	For circle peacemaking see KIA456
458	Remedies. Appellate procedure
459	Execution of sentence
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
462	General works
463	Restorative juvenile justice systems
464	Judgment. Sentencing
465	Execution of sentence
	Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
	Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
	For regional councils see KIA207.A+
501-520	Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+
561-580	Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720	Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
 Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued

761-780	Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
801-820	Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880	Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920	Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
	Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
	Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180	Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
	Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300	Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320	Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
	Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360	K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
1621-1640	Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660	Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
1661-1680	Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47
	Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
1801-1820	Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860	Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
1985.A-Z	Nunavut, A-Z
1985.A73	Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A78	Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35	Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35	Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36	Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56	Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued

1985.G74	Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35	Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45	Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73	Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45	Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84	Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85	Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36	Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66	Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36	Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47	Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36	Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35	Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43	Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A-Z	Inuvialuit, A-Z
1990.A55	Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68	Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38	Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33	Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85	Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58	Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.A-Z	Nunatsiavut, A-Z
1995.H66	Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35	Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34	Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67	Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54	Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A-Z	Nunavik, A-Z
1999.A58	Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86	Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68	Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78	Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36	Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37	Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38	Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88	Kuujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89	Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87	Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83	Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35	Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37	Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54	Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

2001-8580.2

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of

Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006

General (Collective)

2006.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

2006.2.A43

Alaska Federation of Natives

Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

General

Regional native organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes

Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments

Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)

Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

First Alaskans Institute

Previously AFN Foundation

History

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19

To 1936

1936 (Alaska reorganization)

For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

Natural persons

General works

Capacity and disability

Civil status

Including name

Special topics, A-Z

Domestic relations. Family law

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

General works

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38

Special topics, A-Z

Alimony

Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

General works

Parent and child

Special topics, A-Z

Child support

Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

General works

Real property. Land law

General works

Land tenure

General works

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

General works

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

General works

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued

2083

Alaska Native restricted land

Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages

Including native allotments and restricted town site lots

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906

For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926

For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

2084

General works

Riparian rights. Fishing rights

Including access to water and water rights

General works

Quantity available

2088

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

2089

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

2090

General works

2091

Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land

2092

Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

2093

Burial grounds

2094

Transfer of rights in land

2098

Personal property

2100

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

2104

General works

2106

Testate succession. Wills

2108

Intestate succession. Heirs

2110.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

2120

General works

2122

Public contracts

2126.A-Z

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

2126.B36

Banking

2126.C37

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126.N44

Negotiable instruments

2126.S35

Sale of goods

Torts. Extracontractual liability

2130

General works

2132.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

2132.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

2134

Strict liability

Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations

Including juristic persons in general

2140

General works

2142

Unincorporated associations

2144

Incorporated associations. Corporations

2148

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

2150

General works

Agriculture. Forestry

2152

General works

2153

Land management and use

2154

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156

Timber laws. Game laws

Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158

General works

2160.A-Z

Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162

General works

2164

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

2166

General works

2168.A-Z

Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172

General works

2174.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce

Including domestic and cross-border trade

2176

General works

2178

Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies

Including jurisdiction

2190

General works

2194

Energy policy. Resources development

2196.A-Z

Particular sources of power, A-Z

2196.G37

Gas. Natural gas

2196.G46

Geothermal resources

2196.S65

Solar energy

2196.W38

Water. Hydroelectric power

2196.W56

Wind power

Transportation and communication

2200

General works

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2204

General works

2208.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2208.T73

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2208.T74

Traffic violations

2210

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Including harbors and other structures

2212.A-Z

Other modes of transportation, A-Z

2216

Postal service

Communication. Mass media

2220

General works

2224.A-Z

Particular media, A-Z

2228

The professions

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright

Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2230

General works

2234.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2234.W43

Weaving (Traditional design and materials)

2236

Patents and trade marks

Social legislation

2240

General works

Labor law

2244

General works

2246

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace

Social insurance. Social security

2250

General works

2254

Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976

2256.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

2260

General works

2262.A-Z

Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

2262.C48

Children

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

2270

Human reproduction

Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health

2280

General works

2282

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

2284

Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285

General works

2286.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

2286.D53

Diabetes

2287.A-Z

Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

2287.A33

Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

2287.I57

Inter-generational trauma treatment

2287.S85

Suicide prevention

2292

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law

Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300

General works

Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442

Environmental pollution

2304

General works

2306

Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution

Including contaminants particular to the North

2308

Air pollution

2310.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2312

Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna

Including natural monuments

For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation

Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314

General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
 - Medical legislation -- Continued
 - 2315 Health facilities and services. Health organizations
 - 2318 Health professionals
 - Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
 - 2319 General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
 - 2322 General works
 - 2324 Alcoholism
 - 2326 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 2328 Compulsive gambling
 - 2332 Eugenics
 - 2334 Sterilization
 - 2338 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 2340 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Police and public safety
 - 2350 General works
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
 - 2354 General works
 - 2356.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
 - Control of individuals
 - 2360 General works
 - 2362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2362.E57 Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
 - Including rolls
 - For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435
 - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
 - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236
 - 2370 General works
 - 2372 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
 - For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38
 - Education
 - Including vocational education
 - 2374 General works
 - 2376 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
 - Native collections
 - 2378 Museums. Galleries
 - 2378 Libraries and archives
 - Constitutional law
 - 2390 General works
 - Sources
 - 2392 General (Collective)
 - Including constitutions
 - For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
 - 2393 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
 - 2395.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
 - Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
 - 2395.L44 Legitimacy
 - 2395.S45 Self-determination
 - Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
 - 2395.S47 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
 - 2395.S68 Sovereignty. Self-governance
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
- Constitutional law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
- 2396 General works
- 2397 Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
- Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
- 2398 Native territory
- Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
- Individual and state
- 2400 General works
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
- 2402 General works
- Equality before the law
- 2404 General works
- 2406.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
- Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
- 2406.C85 Cultural respect
- Including logos, mascots, etc.
- Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
- 2406.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
- Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
- 2406.N38 Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
- Including acculturation and forced assimilation
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
- Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
- 2406.S49 Sex discrimination
- Including discrimination against women
- Freedom
- 2408 General works
- 2410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2410.E38 Education and learning, Freedom of
- 2410.E96 Expression, Freedom of
- Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- 2410.N38 Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
- Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
- 2412 General works
- 2414 Blood quantum doctrine
- Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
- 2416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2416.D83 Dual citizenship
- Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
- 2420 General works
- 2422 Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
- Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
- 2424 General works
- 2426 Chief executives. Councils, etc.
- 2430 The legislature. Legislative process
- Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- Judiciary see KIA2476
- 2434 Election law
- 2436 Native emblem. Flag. Seal
- Public property
- Including jurisdiction
- 2440 General works

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Public property -- Continued

- 2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - Including regional management programs
- 2444 Roads and highways. Bridges
- 2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
- Land policy. Public restraints on native land
- 2447 General works
- 2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
 - For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
 - Cf. KIA112
- Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
 - For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
- 2448 Bibliography
- 2448.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2449 General works
- 2449.2 Ahtna
- Aleut Region
- 2449.3 General works
- 2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
- Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
- Arctic Slope
- 2450 General works
 - Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68
- 2451 Bering Straits
- 2452 Bristol Bay
- 2453 Calista
- 2453.2 Chugach
- 2454 Cook Inlet
- 2454.2 Doyon
 - Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
- 2455 Koniag
- 2455.2 NANA
- 2456 Sealaska
- 2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)
- 2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
 - Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
- 2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
- Public finance
- 2460 General works
- Taxation
- 2462 General works
- 2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
- 2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 2464.I53 Income tax
- 2464.P76 Property tax
 - Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
- Customs. Tariff
 - Including customs administration
- 2465 General works
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 2468 General works
- 2470 Courts and procedure

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2472

General

2473.A-Z

Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2473.A43

Alaska Native Justice Center

2474

General works

2476

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement

Theories of justice. Native concepts of law

Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2478

General works

2480

Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

2482

General works

2484

Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity

Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486

General works

2488

Rules of procedure

2490.A-Z

Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67

Appellate courts

Drug courts see KIA2490.H43

2490.F36

Family courts

2490.H43

Healing to wellness courts

Including drug courts

2490.I58

Intertribal courts

2490.S87

Supreme courts

2490.T48

Therapeutic courts

2490.T73

Traditional councils

2490.T75

Trial courts

Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496

Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498

Court records

Civil procedure

2500

General works

2502

Jurisdiction. Venue

Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504

Evidence. Witnesses

2506.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36

Adoption

2506.C48

Child welfare

Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38

Matrimonial actions

2506.P38

Paternity

2508

Judicial decisions. Judgments

2510

Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2516

General works

Theories of justice see KIA2478+

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

- 2518 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process
- 2520 Criminal liability
 - Individual crimes
 - Crimes against the person
 - 2522 General works
 - 2524 Homicide
 - 2526 Assault and battery
 - 2528 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
 - 2530 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
 - 2532 Abuse of older people
 - 2534 Sex crimes. Rape
 - Crimes against personal liberty
 - 2536 General works
 - 2538 Kidnapping. Abduction
 - Crimes against property
 - 2540 General works
 - 2542 Fraud
 - 2544 Theft
 - 2546 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
 - Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
 - 2550 General works
 - 2552 Bribery and corruption
 - 2554 Perjury
 - Crimes against public safety
 - 2560 General works
 - 2562 Crimes affecting traffic
 - 2564 Crimes against the environment
 - 2570 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
 - Criminal procedure
 - 2580 General works
 - 2582 Criminal jurisdiction
 - Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
 - 2584 Procedural principles
 - Trial
 - 2586 General works
 - Evidence. Witnesses
 - 2588 General works
 - 2590 Expert evidence
 - Judgment. Sentencing
 - 2594 General works
 - 2598 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
 - 2600 Remedies. Appellate procedure
 - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - 2610 General works
 - 2612 Corrections
 - 2614 Imprisonment
 - 2616 Compensation to victims of crimes
 - Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 2620 General works
 - 2622 Restorative juvenile justice systems
 - 2624 Trial

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued

2626	Judgment. Sentencing
2628	Appellate procedure
2630	Execution of sentence
	Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
3041-3060	Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Village of Afognak
3061-3080	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3221-3240	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280	Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3381-3400	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
3401-3420	Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440	Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480	Atkasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
3501-3520	Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560	Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700	Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720	Chefornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800	Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820	Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

	Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+
3881-3900	Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940	Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Craig Community Association
4021-4040	Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4061-4080	Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200	Diomedede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Native Village of Inalik
4121-4140	Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4181-4200	Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Bettles Field Village
4341-4360	Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400	Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420	Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440	Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Loudon Village
4441-4460	Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480	Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500	Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520	Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4521-4540	Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560	Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580	Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680	Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740	Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760	Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4821-4840	Iqurmut Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841-4860	Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Take, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

4901-4920	Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940	Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980	Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040	Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060	Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080	Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100	Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120	Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220	Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
5221-5240	Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260	Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340	Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400	Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440	Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520	Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540	Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+
5581-5600	Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Louden Village see KIA4421+
5621-5640	Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660	Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720	Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780	Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880	Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5921-5940	Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960	Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980	Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

6021-6040	Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080	New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180	Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280	Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6281-6300	Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360	Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
	Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400	Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460	Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500	Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540	Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560	Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580	Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700	Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740	Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760	Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Ohgsenakale
6921-6940	Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020	Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040	Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080	Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100	Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+

7141-7160	Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7341-7360	Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
7361-7380	Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540	Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560	Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
7601-7650	Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
7651-7700	Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7721-7770	Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
7781-7800	Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Woody Island
7801-7820	Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7821-7840	Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7841-7860	Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7861-7880	Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7901-7950	Tetlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7951-8000	Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
8001-8020	Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+
8021-8040	Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060	Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8121-8140	Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180	Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Umkumiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8350	Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
8351-8400	Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
8421-8440	Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520	Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+

Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

- 1 General
- 2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
- 2.M48 Métis Nation gateway
 - Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID
- 4.A-Z Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
 - For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 4.F47 First nations gazette
- 5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID
- National aboriginal organizations
 - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
- 6 Bibliography
- 7 General (Collective)
 - Individual. By name
 - For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID
- 8 Assembly of First Nations
- 9 Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
 - Previously Native Council of Canada
- 10 Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
 - For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
- National councils
 - Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
 - For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
- 12 General (Collective)
 - Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
 - Native Council of Canada see KIB9
- 15 Legislative documents
 - Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
- Aboriginal laws and treaties
- 16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
 - Treaties and other agreements
 - Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
- 18 Indexes and tables
- 20 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
 - For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 20.2 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
 - For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 20.2 1725 Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Indigenous laws and treaties

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Treaties and other agreements

Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

- 20.2 1749 1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)
- 20.2 1752 Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)
- 20.2 1760 Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)
- 20.2 1871 Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
- 20.2 1871 Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)
- 20.2 1873 Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)
- 20.2 1874 Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)
- 20.2 1875 Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)
- 20.2 1876 Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)
- 20.2 1877 Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)
- 20.2 1899 Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)
- 20.2 1905 Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)
- 20.2 1906 Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)
- 20.2 1921 Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)

21

General works

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

22 Indexes. Digests

23 Collections. Compilations. Selections

For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30 Indexes. Digests

32 Canadian native law reporter

Form books

see the subject

Judicial statistics

40 General (Collective)

42 Criminal statistics

45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50 General works

52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54 General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

65 General works

67.A-Z Research guides and programs, A-Z

Legal education

70 General works

72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38 Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80 General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - The legal profession. Lawyers -- Continued
 - 83 Community legal services. Legal aid
 - 93.A-Z Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
 - 93.I53 Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)
 - 100 Notarial services
 - 102 Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
 - 104 Congresses. Conferences
 - 106.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
 - For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38
 - 106.S39 Scow Institute
 - 110 General (Comparative)
 - History
 - 115 Bibliography
 - 118 Linguistics. Semantics
 - 122 Legal anthropology
 - 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - For studies of a particular group see the group
 - Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
 - For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
 - 129 Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
 - Including history of sources and methodology
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
 - Treaties and other agreements
 - For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
 - For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
 - Individual treaties
 - See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
 - Biography of indigenous lawyers
 - 132 General (Collective)
 - 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - By period
 - 140 Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
 - Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
 - 160 Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
 - 182 Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
 - Principles and concepts of law
 - 190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
 - 192 Aboriginal law and public policy
 - 195 Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
 - 200 Law reform
 - <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
 - For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
 - For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE
 - Natural persons
 - For juristic persons see KIB954+
 - 240 General works
 - 250 Civil status
 - For Indian status see KIB1825

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Natural persons -- Continued
	Capacity and disability
260	General works
265	Minors. Children
270	Unborn children
275	Women
280	Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
	Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102
	Domestic relations. Family law
300	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
303	General works
305	Marriage impediments
307	Multiple marriage
310	Intertribal marriage
314	Civil status of married women
	Marital property relationships
	Including real property
320	General works
325	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330	Dowry
340	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
	Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
	For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345	General works
355	Alimony
360	Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
	Consanguinity and affinity
370	General works
	Parent and child
380	General works
385	Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389	Adoption. Customary adoption
392	Paternity
	Parental rights and duties
400	General works
	Child support. Desertion and non-support
	Including enforcement and other measures
	Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410	General works
422	Child abuse
	For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425	Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
450	Guardianship and ward
455	Curatorship
	Property
465	General works
	Real property. Aboriginal land law
470	Bibliography
480	General works
	Land tenure
490	General works
	Estates and interests. Ownership
495	General works

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued

496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title

497 Fee simple settlement land

500 Extent of rights above and below ground

Including fee simple title in mines and minerals

502 Co-ownership. Collective ownership

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

515 General works

517 Tenancy in common

Trust land. Indian reserved lands

520 General works

522 Restraints on alienation

Including sale, leasing, etc.

Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including
dispossession and denial of access

Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights

530 General works

535 Boundaries. Fences

537 Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands

Including trespass by non-aboriginals

Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

540 General works

550 Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights

For allocation schemes see KIB1011

560 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws see KIB1007

Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation

For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+

575 General works

580 Ancestral land

590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

595 Rights to use and profit of another's land

Including easements and covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands

Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty

610 General works

617 Dispossession

620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

622 Description of land. Surveying

624 Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

640 General works

655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+

Trusts and trustees

685 General works

687 Particular kinds of trusts

Inheritance and succession

700 General works

Testate succession. Wills

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Inheritance and succession
	Testate succession. Wills -- Continued
712	General works
720	Legacies
730	Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735	Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
	The estate. Distribution of property
765	General works
768.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
768.T73	Traditional property
	Contracts
770	General works
785	Formation of contract. Parties to contract
	Void and voidable contracts
800	General works
825	Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
840	Discharge of contract
843	Breach of contract. Remedies
845	Public contracts. Government contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847	General works
850	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
	Sale of goods. Barter
852	General works
855.A-Z	Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
855.P76	Produce
857.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Negotiable instruments
860	General works
864	Bills of exchange
870	Checks
875.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Banking
880	General works
884.A-Z	Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
886.A-Z	Particular transactions, A-Z
890	Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
900	General works
903	Conditional sale. Installment sale
905	Liens
906	Pledge
908	Investment banking
912	Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916	General works. Liability
918	Carriage by land. Freight
920	Carriage by air
922	Carriage by water
	For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+
	Insurance
	Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
924	General works

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Insurance -- Continued

Particular branches

Personal insurance

925

General works

926.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

926.H43

Health. Life

Life see KIB926.H43

Property insurance

927

General works

928.A-Z

Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.F57

Fire

Liability insurance. Casualty insurance

930

General works

932.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

932.A98

Automobile

935

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

936

General works

937.A-Z

Torts in respect to persons, A-Z

937.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

937.P74

Privacy, Violation of

Including data protection

938.A-Z

Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

938.L53

Libel and slander

939.A-Z

Other, A-Z

939.T74

Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves

Negligence

940

General works

943

Malpractice

944.A-Z

Accidents, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault

945

General works

946.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

946.E58

Environmental damage

946.P76

Products liability

947.A-Z

Parties to action in torts, A-Z

Including corporations (private and public)

948

Liability for torts of others

Including employer

949.A-Z

Government torts, A-Z

950

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Associations and corporations

Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951

General works

Unincorporated associations

952

General works

953.A-Z

Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

954

General works

955.A-Z

Non-profit corporations, A-Z

Endowments see KIB955.F68

955.F68

Foundations. Endowments

Business corporations. Companies

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

Business corporations. Companies -- Continued

956 General works

958 Corporate finance. Capital. Securities. Dividends

959 Shares and shareholder's rights

961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z

962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights

Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade

Including occupational law

970 General works

975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls

Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection

984 General works

985 Licensing

988 Standards. Norms. Quality control

Including weights and measures and containers

992 Labeling

994 Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry

1000 General works

Traditional/customary land management and use

Including First Nations land codes

1001 General works

Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1002.C85 Cultivation (spiritual aspects)

1006 Livestock industry and trade

1007 Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560

Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry

Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl

For fishing rights see KIB550

1009 General works

1011 Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery

Including allocation schemes

1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015 General works

1017 Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources

1020.A-Z Nonferrous metals, A-Z

Oil and natural gas on reserves

1021 General works

1022 First Nations oil and gas management

For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE

1023 Oil and gas leases

1024 Particular oil fields

1025.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

1030 General works

Textile industries

1033 General works

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Manufacturing industries
	Textile industries -- Continued
1034.A-Z	Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z	Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1036.J49	Jewelry
1036.L43	Leather industry
	Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
	Food processing industries
	Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
1038	General works
1039.A-Z	Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63	Tobacco
1040.A-Z	Meat industry products, A-Z
1042.A-Z	Fishery products, A-Z
1045.A-Z	Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
1046.A-Z	Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048	Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
	Trade
	Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
1050	General works
1053	Cross-border trade
1055	Retail trade
	Including particular products
1058	Second hand trade
	Service trades
1060	General works
1062	Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066	Hotels. Motels. Resorts
	Utilities
	Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
1070	General works
1075	Energy policy. Resources development
	Particular sources of power
1078	Electricity
1079	Gas. Natural gas
1080	Geothermal resources
1083	Solar energy
1085	Water. Hydroelectric power
1088	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
1090	General works
	Road traffic
1092	General works
	Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094	General works
1098	Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
1106	General works
1108	Right of way
	Pipelines

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Transportation and communication
	Pipelines -- Continued
1114	General works
1118	Right of way
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including coastal and inland water transport
1120	General works
1125.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Communication. Mass media
1130	General works
1135	Postal service
1150	Press law
1160	Telecommunication
	The professions
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170	General works
	Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
	Legal professions
1175	Judges
1178	Lawyers. Advocates
1180	Peacemakers
	Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200	General works
1206	Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
	Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
	Expression of folk life and folklore
	Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208	General works
	Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74	Crest design
1209.O75	Origin of traditional design
1211	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218	Author and publisher
	Patents and trademarks
	Including procedure
1224	General works
1226	Invention
1230	Unfair competition
	Social legislation
1235	General works
	Labor law
1240	General works
1243	Labor contract and employment
1250	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including bullying in the workplace
1260	Wages. Equal pay
1272	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275	Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
	Social insurance. Social security
1290	General works
1292	Health insurance
1300	Workers' compensation
1310	Old age, survivors and disability insurance

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Social legislation
 - Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
 - 1315 Unemployment insurance
 - Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
 - 1325 General works
 - 1350 People with disabilities
 - 1355 Child and family services
 - 1370 Older people
 - Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
 - 1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
 - 1372.V47 Veterans
 - 1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Human reproduction
 - For reproductive technology see KIB1530
 - 1380 General works
 - Birth control. Family planning
 - For sterilization see KIB1531
 - 1382 General works
 - 1384 Abortion
 - 1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Public health
 - 1400 General works
 - 1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
 - 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - 1413 General works
 - 1417 AIDS
 - 1419 Tuberculosis
 - Other diseases
 - 1425 Diabetes
 - 1427 Obesity
 - Particular public health measures and initiatives
 - 1430 Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
 - For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
 - 1436 Suicide prevention
 - Sanitation and measures
 - 1444 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
 - 1450 Drinking water standards
 - Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
 - Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
 - Bibliography
 - 1460 General
 - 1464.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
 - 1470 General works
 - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
 - Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention
 - 1483 General works
 - 1485 Air pollution
 - 1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including pollutants and sewage control
 - 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
 - 1504 Recycling

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology -- Continued
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
 - 1505 General works
 - 1506 Plant protection
 - Wildlife conservation and management
 - 1511 General works
 - 1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl
 - Traditional medicine. Medical laws
 - Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
 - 1514 General works
 - Health facilities and services
 - Including services to individuals and communities
 - 1516 General works
 - 1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
 - Including healing centers for addiction
 - The health professions
 - 1519 General works
 - 1521 Traditional healers
 - Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
 - 1523 General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - 1524 Alcoholism
 - 1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 1526 Compulsive gambling
 - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Biomedical engineering
 - 1528 General works
 - 1529 Genetic engineering
 - 1530 Human reproductive technology
 - For human reproduction see KIB1380+
 - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
 - 1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 1533 Animal protection
 - Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
 - 1536 General works
 - 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
 - Tobacco
 - 1539 General works
 - 1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
 - 1542 Commercial tobacco
 - 1543 Alcoholic beverages
 - Police and public safety. Law enforcement
 - 1550 General works
 - 1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
 - 1558 General works
 - 1560 Poisons and toxic substances
 - Hazardous waste disposal
 - Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
 - 1564 General works
 - 1565.A-Z Particular articles and substances, A-Z
 - 1565.R33 Radioactive substances
 - 1566 Accident control

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Police and public safety. Law enforcement -- Continued

- 1568 Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals
- 1572 General works
- 1574 Indian registration system. The Indian register
 - Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
 - For civil registry see KIB102
- Control of social activities
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
 - For casinos see KIB1062
- 1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
- 1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
- 1600 General works
- 1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics
- Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
 - Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
 - Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
- 1610 General works
- 1611 Residential schools. Boarding schools
 - For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
- 1612 Reform of aboriginal education
 - Including aboriginal languages and cultures
- 1613 Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
- 1614 Aboriginal pedagogy
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
 - Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
- 1620 Students
- Teachers
 - Including certification
- 1624 General works
- 1625.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
- Elementary and secondary education
 - Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
- 1630 General works
- 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1637.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1637.O52 On-reserve education
 - Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
- 1638 Vocational education
- Higher and continued education
- 1644 General works
- 1646 Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
 - Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1660.A26 Aboriginal student organizations
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education
- Science and the arts

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Science and the arts -- Continued
 - 1670 General works
 - 1673.A-Z Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
 - 1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
 - The arts
 - 1677 General works
 - 1679 Aboriginal arts and crafts
 - Performing arts
 - 1680 General works
 - 1684 Music. Musicians
 - 1690 Theater and motion pictures
 - Aboriginal public collections
 - 1692 General works
 - Museum and galleries
 - For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
 - 1693 General works
 - 1694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Libraries
 - Including library services to aboriginal people
 - 1695 General works
 - 1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1697 Archives
 - Historic buildings and monuments
 - 1700 General works
 - Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
 - 1702 General works
 - 1704 Burial mounds
 - Constitutional law
 - 1744 Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
 - For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - 1749 Conferences. Congresses
 - 1760 General works
 - 1780 Constitutional history
 - Constitutional principles
 - 1800 General works
 - Indian treaty-making
 - 1810 General works
 - 1815 Treaty traditions. Wampun
 - Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
 - 1820 General works
 - 1825 Indian status under the Indian Act
 - For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
 - 1830 Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
 - Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
 - 1832 General works
 - 1835 Self-government agreements
 - For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
 - 1840 Aboriginal and treaty rights
 - For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
 - Sources and relationships of the law
 - 1842 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
 - 1850 Custom and tradition and statutory law

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Constitutional law

Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

- 1853 Potlatch system
 - Including oral traditions
- 1860 Aboriginal law and federal law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 1870 General works
- 1875 Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
- 1880 Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals
- Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
 - For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
- 1890 General works
 - Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
- Individual and state
- 1900 General works
- Human rights. Civil and political rights
- 1910 Bibliography
- 1915 General works
- Equality before the law
- 1918 General works
 - Heritage. Knowledge about culture
 - Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - General works
- 1920 Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
 - Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
- 1925 Cultural identity
 - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - Cf. KIB1600+
- 1930 Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
- Groups discriminated against
- 1935 Off-reserve Indians
- 1937 Women
- Freedom
- 1940 General works
- 1942 Freedom of traditional spirituality
- 1946 Freedom of education and learning
- 1950 Freedom of movement
- 1952 Freedom of assembly and of association
- 1954 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
- 1955 Food sovereignty
- 1957 Right to privacy
 - Including data sovereignty
 - For violation of privacy see KIB937.P74
- 1960 Political parties
- Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
- 1965 General works
 - Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
- 1970.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Organs of government
- 1975 General works
- Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- 1980 General works
- 1982 Members and officers

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - Legislature -- Continued
 - 1985 Legislative process
 - 1990.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
 - Judiciary see KIB2230+
 - 1995 Election law
 - Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
 - 2000 General works
 - 2002 Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
 - Constitution and organization of local government
 - 2003 General works
 - 2005 Councils. Elders
 - Officers and employees
 - 2006 Chief executives. Band chiefs
 - Including privileges and duties
 - 2008 Finance and economy
 - Public services
 - General works
 - 2012.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
 - Election law
 - Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
 - Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
 - 2015 General works
 - 2017 Alternative legislated election system
 - 2019 Emblem. Flag. Seal
 - Public property
 - 2025 General works
 - Development, conservation and management of natural resources
 - 2027 General works
 - 2030 Land management regimes
 - Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
 - 2033 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - Including aboriginal title by treaty
 - 2037 Roads and highways. Bridges
 - Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
 - 2040 General works
 - Riparian rights see KIB540+
 - 2042.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
 - 2044 Water supply
 - 2048.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
 - Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
 - Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
 - Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
 - 2050 General works
 - 2053 Her Majesty's land
 - Including surrendered and designated lands
 - Reserved land (Reserves)
 - For reserved land use see KIB2076
 - 2056 General works
 - 2060 Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
 - Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Public property
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land -- Continued
	Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
2062	General works
2065.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Land use. Zoning
2073	General works
2076	Particular land uses. Zoning districts
	Including reserved land use
	Building and construction laws see KIB1048
2080	Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
	Public finance
2100	General works
2105	Budget. Government expenditure
	Taxation
2112	General works
	Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2114	General works
2120	Classes of taxpayers
	Particular taxes
2130	Several, collective
	Income tax
	Including taxation of pension benefits
2133	General works
2134	Corporation tax
2140	Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150	Real property tax
2160	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164	General works
2172	Commodities, services, and transactions
2173	Gasoline
2175	Tobacco. Cigarettes
	Customs. Tariff
2180	General works
	Customs administration and organization
2190	General works
2192	Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z	
	Customs courts see KIB2222
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210	General works
2215.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
2222	Courts and procedure
	Courts and procedure
	Bibliography
2230	General
2232.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
	For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
2240	Organization of the judiciary
	Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245	Court history
2250	Theories of justice. Concept of law
	Including aboriginal justice strategies

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Courts and procedure -- Continued
2256	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
	Including code of ethics
	Court jurisdiction
	Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2260	General works
2264	Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
	For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2270	General works
2272	Rules of procedure
2275	Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280	Trial courts
2282	Appellate courts
	Courts of special jurisdiction
	Drug courts see KIB2290
2288	Family courts
2290	Healing to wellness courts
	Including drug courts
2294	Therapeutic courts
	Juvenile courts see KIB2640+
	Judicial officers. Court employees
2300	General works
2303	Directories
2308	Judges. Chief judges
	Including qualification and training
2310	Jurors
2312	Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314	Clerks
2318	Court records
	Civil procedure
2325	General works
2327	Jurisdiction. Venue
	Trial
2330	General works
2335.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Particular procedures
2340	Adoption
2345	Child cases
	Including support, custody, and protection of the child
	Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
2350	Matrimonial actions
2355	Paternity cases
2360	Judicial decisions. Judgments
2364	Appellate procedure
2370	Execution of judgment
	Criminal law and procedure
2400	General works
	Philosophy of criminal law
2415	General works
2420	Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

- 2424 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process
- 2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
 - Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
- The criminal act
- 2440 General works
- 2442 Criminal intent
- 2444 Criminal liability
- 2450 Punishment and penalties
- Particular crimes
- 2454 General works
- Crimes against the person
- 2458 General works
- 2460 Homicide
- 2462 Assault and battery
- 2466 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
- Crimes against special classes of persons
- 2467 General works
- 2470 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
- 2475 Abuse of older people
- 2480 Women
- Crimes against personal liberty
- 2485 General works
- 2488 Kidnapping. Abduction
- Sex crimes
- 2492 General works
- Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
- 2498 Rape
- Crimes against property
- 2505 General works
- 2507 Fraud
- 2509 Theft
- 2511 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
- Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
- 2520 General works
- 2525 Subversive activities
- Crimes against officials of the government
- 2530 General works
- 2532 Bribery and corruption
- 2535 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
- 2538 Contempt of court
- Crimes against public order and safety
- 2542 General works
- 2544 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
- 2546 Crimes against the environment
- 2548 Crimes against public health
- 2550 Crimes affecting traffic
- 2553 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
- 2555 Crimes committed through the mail
- Criminal procedure
- 2560 General works
- 2564 Parties to action

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
2568	Pre-trial procedure
	Trial
2570	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
2572	General works
2580	Witnesses
	Sentencing. Judgment.
	Including restorative justice initiatives
2590	General works
2594	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610	Remedies. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
2620	General works
2624	Corrections
2628	Imprisonment
2632	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640	General works
2644	Restorative juvenile justice system
2650	Trial
2655	Judgment. Sentencing
2660	Appeals
2665	Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83

Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45

Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.I53

Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33

Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48

Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55

Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37

Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38

Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86

NunatuKavut

6.2.O68

Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59

Six Nations of the Grand River

Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55

Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56

Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z

Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z

For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54

Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55

Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85

Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73

Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74

Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75

Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65

Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37

Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38

Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48

New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.U54

United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising

7.W33

Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45

We'kopekwtik Métis Council

7.W56

Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date>

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

13.A33 1862

Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)

40

History

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Cf. E99.A+

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

101-120

Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

141-160	Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
	Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
	Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
241-260	Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56
	Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
281-300	Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340	Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
361-380	Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+
601-620	Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
	Chippewa see KIC5780.5+
721-740	Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cree see KIC4750+
781-800	Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140	Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160	Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
1201-1220	Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300	Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
1321-1340	Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
	Innu see KIC4960.5+
1561-1580	Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740	Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
1801-1820	Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Katcisakik First Nation
1821-1840	Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+
	Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+
	Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
2081-2100	Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

2141-2160 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2161-2180 Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2201-2220 Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2221-2240 Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2241-2260 Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2261-2280 McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2281-2300 M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously: West Bay First Nation

Métis see KIC5120.5+

Micmacs see KIC5300.5+

Missisauga see KIC5380.5+

2421-2440 Mitaanjugamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Stanjikoming First Nation

Mohawk see KIC5480.5+

Montagnais see KIC5640.5+

2461-2480 Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2481-2500 Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2501-2520 Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2521-2540 Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2561-2580 Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2581-2600 Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi

2601-2620 Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+

2661-2680 Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band

2721-2740 Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2741-2760 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2761-2780 Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.N65 Nipissing

2791-2800 North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2801-2820 North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2821-2840 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2841-2860 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation

2881-2900 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2901-2920 Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Oneida see KIC6101.5+

Onondaga see KIC6200.5+

2941-2960 Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ottawa see KIC6241

2981-3000 Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3021-3040 Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3041-3060 Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3081-3100 Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3101-3120 Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3121-3140 Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)

3141-3160 Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)

3161-3180 Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

3181-3200 Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220 Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3241-3260 Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 3341-3360 Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seneca see KIC6300.5+
- 3361-3380 Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420 Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
- 3421-3440 Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480 Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520 Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560 Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580 Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
- 3661-3680 Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
- 3741-3760 Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860 Wahnapiatae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900 Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
- 4001-4020 Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060 Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4061-4080 Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220 Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240 Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260 Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280 Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
- 4301-4320 Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340 Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wyandot see KIC6481+
- 4361-4380 Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cockburn Island First Nation
- Particular aboriginal groups
- Algonquins
- 4380.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4381-4400 Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440 Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Golden Lake First Nation
- 4461-4480 Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Anishinaabe
- 4480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65
- 4481-4500 Anishinaabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540 Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560 Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

- Anishinaabe -- Continued
- 4621-4640 Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Atikamekw
- 4640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4681-4700 Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4701-4720 Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4721-4740 Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
- Cree
- For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
- Cf. E99.C88 Cree
- 4750 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
- Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)
- For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7
- 4760.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- Treaties and other agreements
- 4760.5.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
- 4760.5.A33 1975 James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
- 4760.5.A33 1978 Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)
- 4760.5.A33 1986 La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November 6)
- 4760.5.A33 1992 Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22)
- 4760.5.A33 2002 Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)
- 4760.5.A33 2003 Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)
- 4760.5.A33 2010 Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)
- Individual Cree
- 4764 Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4765 Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4766 Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4767 Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4768 Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4769 Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4770 Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4772 Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Other Cree
- 4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Innu
- 4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5021-5040 Innu Takuakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued

Métis

Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

Cf. E99.M47 Métis

5120.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5181-5200

Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37

5261-5280

Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Micmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs

5300.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

5300.5.A2A-.A2Z

Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

5300.5.A2C66

Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs

5301-5320

Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340

Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360

Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361.A-Z

Other Micmacs, A-Z

5361.A33

Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.A56

Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B43

Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B46

Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B83

Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E45

Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E46

Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E57

Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E84

Esgenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E85

Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.F67

Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.G56

Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.I53

Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.L46

Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.L57

Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M45

Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M53

Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M55

Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.N37

Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P36

Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P53

Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P67

Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.S56

Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.W34

Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.W49

Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Mississauga

Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga

5380.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5401-5420

Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5421-5440

Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)

5441-5460

Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480

Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mohawk

5480.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

5501-5520

Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Mohawk -- Continued

- 5521-5540 Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5541-5560 Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5561-5580 Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5581-5600 Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5601-5620 Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais

Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

- 5640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 5661-5680 Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Also known as Natashquan First Nation
- 5681-5700 Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5701-5720 Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5721-5740 Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway. Chippewa

- 5780.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- Treaties and other agreements
 - 5780.5.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
 - 5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
 - 5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
 - 5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
 - 5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
- 5781-5800 Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
- 5801-5820 Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5821-5840 Chapeau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5861-5880 Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5881-5900 Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5901-5920 Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5921-5940 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5941-5960 Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5961-5980 Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5981-6000 Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6001-6020 Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6021-6040 Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6041-6060 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6061-6080 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6081-6100 Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6101.A-Z Other Ojibway, A-Z
- 6101.A65 Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
- 6101.B78 Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.C37 Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.C55 Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.E32 Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.M57 Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.R43 Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.W32 Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 6101.W35 Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida

- 6101.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6121-6140 Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Particular aboriginal groups
	Oneida -- Continued
6141-6160	Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)
	Onondaga
	For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250
6200.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6201-6220	Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241	Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seneca
	For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
6300.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
	Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
6321-6340	Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360	Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6401-6420	Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6481-6500	Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75

British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A85

Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74

British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66

Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43

Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57

First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73

Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35

Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36

Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+

Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42

Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36

Nanwakolas Council

6.2.N67

North Cariboo Metis Association

6.2.S68

Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743

Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75

Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54

Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66

Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group

For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z

By name, A-Z

7.A44

Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86

Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37

Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

7.B38

Battlefords Tribal Council

7.C37

Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council

7.C38

Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council

7.C68

Council of the Haida Nation

7.D35

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council

7.F55

File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council

7.F73

Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society

7.I57

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

7.I75

Island Lake Tribal Council

7.K44

Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
	Regional/Provincial councils
	By name, A-Z -- Continued
7.K45	Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78	Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
	Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93	Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35	Lakazap Band Council
7.L47	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55	Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68	Lower Stl'atlimx Tribal Council
7.M57	MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87	Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38	Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53	Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66	North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67	Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88	Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O44	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan
7.O45	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53	Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74	Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37	Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46	Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58	Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68	Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76	Stó:lō Nation
7.S77	Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83	Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34	Tahltan Central Council
7.T68	Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74	Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75	Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84	Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36	Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47	West Region Tribal Council
7.W48	Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84	Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45	Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67	Yorkton Tribal Administration
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40	History
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120	Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140	Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160	Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180	Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200	?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220	Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

221-240	Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260	Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
	Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320	Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360	Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380	Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440	Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460	Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480	Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500	Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
500.5	Binche Whut'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
501-520	Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560	Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
	Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580	Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600	Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640	Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680	Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700	Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
721-740	Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780	Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860	Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900	Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960	Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980	Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
	Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1021-1040	Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
1041-1060	Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080	Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100	Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140	Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
	Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200	Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1221-1240	Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
1281-1300	Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+ Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+ Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+
1301-1320	Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340	Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
1401-1420	Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84
1461-1480	Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
1501-1520	Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
1601-1620	Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700	Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780	Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860	Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900	Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000	Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
2001-2020	Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2021-2040	Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080	Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100	Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) God's River First Nation see KID8101+
2181-2200	Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2221-2240	Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
	Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Haisla Nation see KID2901+

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2241-2260	Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280	Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320	Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360	Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380	Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400	High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440	Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460	Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480	Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481-2500	Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520	Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
2621-2640	Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
2681-2700	Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720	Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740	Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl'es7et'h' First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780	Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880	Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900	Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960	Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980	Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000	Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+
3021-3040	K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3041-3060	Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080	Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.K9
3081-3100	Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140	Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Kwiakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
3181-3200	Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
3201-3220	Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240	Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl'es7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
3261-3280	Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400	Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
3401-3420	Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
3441-3460	Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3461-3480	Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Little Black River First Nation
3501-3520	Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560	Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700	Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720	Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800	Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation)
3841-3860	Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900	Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
3921-3940	Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040	Morictown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
4081-4100	Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120	Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140	Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4261-4280	Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360	Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400	Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420	Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh
	Cf. E99.N734
	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4501-4520	Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540	Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Norway House Cree Nation see KID8221+
4541-4560	N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
4561-4580	Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660	Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680	Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
4721-4740	Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.O35 Okanagan
4741-4760	Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64
	Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
4801-4820	Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
4841-4860	Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.O68
	Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
4921-4940	Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980	Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020	Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
5041-5060	Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080	Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Peigan Nation see KID5221+
5101-5120	Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5221-5240	Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously known as Peigan Nation
5241-5260	Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
5321-5340	Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420	Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
5421-5440	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500	Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520	Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1) Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
5541-5560	Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580	Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600	Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
5601-5620	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+
5621-5640	Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720	Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760	Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.S258
5761-5780	Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800	Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820	Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840	Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860	Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.S45
5861-5880	Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Shxw'ōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.S54
5921-5940	Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+
5941-5960	Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980	Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6161-6180	Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300	Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400	Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
	Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
6401-6420	Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
6441-6460	Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
6461-6480	Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500	Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520	Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540	St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
	Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6561-6580	Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6601-6620	Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660	Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700	Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760	Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820	Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920	Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940	Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960	Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
7021-7040	Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060	Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080	Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7081-7100	Tseshah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120	Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160	Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200	T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360	Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
7361-7380	War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420	Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
	Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
7521-7540	White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7541-7560	Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600	Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620	Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640	Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+
7641-7660	Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680	Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700	Yakweakwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720	Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740	Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760	Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780	York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800	Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stone Indian Band
7801.A-Z	Other aboriginal peoples or communities, A-Z
7801.T35	Taku River Tlingit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
	Particular aboriginal groups
	Cree
7860.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
	For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
7860.5.A14A-.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z
7861-7880	Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900	Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
7901-7920	Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940	Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Oxford House First Nation

Indigenous law: Canada: Western
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Cree -- Continued

7941-7960	Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980	Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000	Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020	Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040	Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060	Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100	Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140	Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160	Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180	Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200	Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320	Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360	Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380	Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420	Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440	Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z	Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84	Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57	Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64	Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44	Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53	Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33	Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35	Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8460.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500	Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520	Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540	Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560	Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580	Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600	Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued

Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

8600.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+

8621-8640

Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)

8641-8660

Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)

8661-8680

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)

8681-8700

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways. Chippewa

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8740.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

8741-8760

Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8741-8760

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8781-8800

Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8821-8840

Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

8841-8860

Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: General

Bibliography

- 1 General bibliography
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - Including national and regional directories
- 2.N37 National Indian Justice Center
- 2.N38 National Indian Law Library
- 2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group
- 4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
 - For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
 - Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
 - For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
- National Indian organizations
 - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
 - Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
 - For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
- 6 Bibliography
- 7 General (Collective)
- Individual organizations
- 9 American Indian Law Alliance
- 10 National Congress of American Indians
- 12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute
- 14 Councils for national representation
- 15 Legislative documents and related works
 - Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
 - For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110
- American Indian laws and treaties
 - For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578
- 15.2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection
- 16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
- Treaties and other agreements
- 17.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 18.A-Z Indexes and tables, A-Z
- 18.D4 De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)
- 18.L57 List of Indian treaties (1964)
- 19 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
 - For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
- Individual treaties
 - see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 20 General works
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
- 22 Indexes. Digests

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - American Indian laws and treaties
 - Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. -- Continued
 - 23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Including codes (compiled statutes)
 - Individual laws
 - see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK
 - Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
 - For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
 - For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
 - Indexes. Digests
 - 30 Digest of American Indian law
 - 32 Native American law digest
 - 34 American tribal law reporter
 - 35 Tribal court reporter
 - Form books
 - see the subject
 - Judicial statistics
 - 40 General (Collective)
 - 42 Criminal statistics
 - Including juvenile crimes
 - 45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
 - Directories
 - 50 General
 - 52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - 52.C37 Casinos
 - Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
 - 52.T76 Tribal leaders
 - Trials. Cases
 - 54 General (Collective)
 - 60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
 - 63.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
 - 65 Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 69 Surveys on legal activities
 - Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 70 General works
 - 72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
 - 72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program
 - The legal profession. Lawyers
 - For regulation see KIE1178
 - For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
 - 80 General works
 - Community legal services. Legal aid
 - 83 General works
 - 85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
 - 93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
 - For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - 93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association
 - 93.N383 National Native American Bar Association
 - 100 Notarial services
 - 102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
 - 104 Congresses. Conferences
 - 110 General works
 - Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law

Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

History

- 115 Bibliography
- 118 Linguistics. Legal semantics
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - Including Indian heritage management
 - For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
- 129 Studies on sources (General)
 - Including history of sources and methodology
- Biography of tribal lawyers
 - Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
- 132 General (Collective)
- 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By period
- 140 Pre-1830 to 1830
 - Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period
- 150 1830 to 1934
 - Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
 - For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
 - For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
 - For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
 - For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
 - For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
 - For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
 - For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
- 160 1934-1945
 - Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
 - For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934
- 170 1945-1961
 - Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
- 178 General works
- 182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
- Principles and concepts of the law
- 185 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- 192 Indian law and public policy
- 195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
- 200 Law reform
- <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
 - For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
 - For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
- Natural persons
 - For juristic persons see KIE954+
- 225 General works
- 230 Civil status
 - For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
 - For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393
- Capacity and disability
- 240 General works
- 260 Minors. Children
- 270 Unborn children
- 275 Women

Indigenous law: United States: General

Natural persons

Capacity and disability -- Continued

280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

287 Slaves

290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians

292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)

Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex

Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law

300 General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

303 General works

305 Marriage impediments

307 Multiple marriage

308 Same-sex marriage

310 Intertribal marriage

312 Forced marriage (of captives)

314 Civil status of married women

For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Marital property relationships

Including real property

320 General works

325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

330 Dowry

340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity

Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment

For matrimonial actions see KIE3192

345 General works

355 Alimony

360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity

370 General works

Parent and child

380 General works

385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy

389 Adoption. Indian custom adoption

Including adult adoption

392 Paternity

For establishment of paternity see KIE3210

Parental rights and duties

400 General works

Child support. Desertion and non-support

For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150

Cf. KF8215

410 General works

Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection

For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see
KF8215.3.A328 1990

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

422 General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights

Foster home placement see KIE1364

430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

430.A78 Artificial insemination

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
 - 450 Guardianship and ward
 - 455 Curatorship
 - Property
 - 465 General works
 - Real property. Land law
 - For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
 - Bibliography
 - 470 General
 - 475.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - 480 General works
 - Land tenure
 - 490 General works
 - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
 - Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
 - 495 General works
 - 497 Indian title. Chain of title
 - 500 Fee land. Fee simple
 - For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
 - Tenancy. Leasehold estates
 - 510 General works
 - 515 Landlord and tenant
 - 517 Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
 - Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
 - For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
 - 520 General works
 - 522 Restraints on alienation
 - Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
 - For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
 - 528 Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
 - Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
 - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
 - Including rights of use and occupancy
 - 530 General works
 - 535 Boundaries
 - Riparian rights
 - Including treaty rights to water and access to water
 - 540 General works
 - 545 Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
 - 550 Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
 - Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
 - For game laws see KIE1007
 - 560 General works
 - 565.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
 - For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
 - 575 General works
 - 580 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
 - Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
 - 590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Rights to use and profits of another's land
 - 595 General works
 - 600 Beneficial use

Indigenous law: United States: General

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Rights to use and profits of another's land -- Continued

603

Easements

e.g. rails, power lines, etc.

605

Covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land

Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress

610

General works

617

Dispossession

620.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

620.A44

Allotments

Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land

For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83

Escheat

Fractionated land see KIE620.A44

620.H45

Heirship lands

620.S23

Sacred lands

Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+

622

Description of land. Surveying

624

Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+

640

General works

655.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

685

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

700

General works

Testate succession. Wills

712

General works

715.A-Z

Forms of wills, A-Z

720

Legacies

722

Disinheritance

730

Probate law and practice. Probate courts

735

Intestate succession. Heirs

765

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

Contracts

770

General works

778

Types of contracts

785

Formation of contract

800

Void and voidable contracts

840

Discharge of contract

843

Breach of contract. Remedies

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

847

General works

850

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

852

Sale of goods

860

Negotiable instruments

Banking

880

General works

884.A-Z

Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

Indigenous law: United States: General

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Banking -- Continued

893.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest

895

General works

897

Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

Including credit cards

Secured transactions

900

General works

903

Conditional sale. Installment sale

905

Liens

906

Pledge

908

Investment banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

912

General works

913.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

916

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Insurance

924

General works

Particular branches

Multi-line underwriting

Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events

924.2

General works

924.3

Risk management corporations

Personal insurance

925

General works

926.A-Z

Particular types of insurance, A-Z

926.D57

Disability

926.H43

Health. Medical care

Medical care see KIE926.H43

Property insurance

927

General works

928.A-Z

Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.A37

Agricultural property. Crops

Crops see KIE928.A37

928.F57

Fire

928.T48

Theft

Liability insurance

930

General works

932.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

932.A88

Automobile

933

Aleatory contracts

Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.

935

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

936

General works

937.A-Z

Torts in respect to the person, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47

937.P47

Personal injury. Death by wrongful act

Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56

937.V56

Violation of privacy

939.A-Z

Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

939.L53

Libel and slander

Negligence

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Torts (Extracontractual liability)
 - Negligence -- Continued
 - 940 General works
 - 942 Liability for condition and use of land
 - 943 Malpractice
 - 944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
 - 945 Strict liability
 - 949.A-Z Government torts, A-Z
 - 950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
 - Associations
 - Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
 - 951 General works
 - Unincorporated associations
 - 952 General works
 - 953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
 - Incorporated associations. Corporations
 - 954 General works
 - 955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
 - Endowments see KIE955.F68
 - 955.F68 Foundations. Endowments
 - Business corporations
 - 956 General works
 - 958 Corporate finance
 - Including capital, securities, dividends
 - 959 Shares and shareholder's rights
 - 962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
 - 964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
 - Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
 - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Including occupational law
 - 970 General works
 - 972 Economic assistance
 - 973 Prices and price control
 - 975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
 - 982 Small business
 - Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
 - 984 General works
 - 985 Licensing
 - 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
 - 992 Labeling
 - 994 Advertising
 - Agriculture. Forestry
 - 1000 General works
 - Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
 - For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
 - 1001 General works
 - 1001.2 Sustainable food systems
 - For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
 - 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
 - 1004 Economic assistance. Price supports
 - 1005.A-Z Agricultural production. By crop, A-Z
 - 1006 Livestock industry
 - 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
 - For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+

Indigenous law: United States: General

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For fishing rights see KIE550

1009

General works

Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters

1010

Atlantic coast. New England

1012

Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington

1013.A-Z

Inland waters, A-Z

1013.C75

Columbia River

Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission

1014.A-Z

Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015

General works

1017

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982

1020.A-Z

Non-ferrous metals, A-Z

Oil and gas on Indian land

1021

General works

1023

Oil and gas leases

For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see

KF8218.32.A328 1996

1024.A-Z

Particular oil fields, A-Z

1027

Natural gas

1028.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

1030

General works

1032

Drug and pharmaceutical industry

Textile industry

1033

General works

1034.A-Z

Textile products, A-Z

1036.A-Z

Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1036.J49

Jewelry

1036.L43

Leather

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation

1038

General works

1039.A-Z

Agricultural products, A-Z

1039.T63

Tobacco products

1040.A-Z

Meat products, A-Z

1042.A-Z

Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z

1045.A-Z

Beverages

Including alcoholic beverages

1046.A-Z

Spices. Herbs, A-Z

1048

Construction and building industry. Contractors

Including tribal green building codes

Trade and commerce

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

1050

General works

1053

Cross-border trade

Retail trade

1055

General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Trade and commerce
 - Retail trade -- Continued
 - 1056.A-Z Particular modes of trading, A-Z
 - 1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
 - 1058 Secondhand trade
 - Service trades
 - 1060 General works
 - Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
 - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
 - 1062 General works
 - 1063 National Indian Gaming Association
 - 1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts
 - Public utilities
 - Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
 - 1070 General works
 - Energy policy. Resources development
 - Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
 - For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
 - For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
 - 1076 General works
 - 1076.2 Energy justice
 - 1077 Energy efficiency
 - For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
 - Particular sources of power
 - Including renewable sources of power
 - Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
 - 1078 Electricity
 - 1079 Gas. Natural gas
 - 1080 Geothermal resources
 - 1082 Hydrokinetic resources
 - 1083 Solar energy
 - 1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
 - 1088 Wind power
 - Transportation and communication
 - 1090 General works
 - Road traffic
 - 1092 General works
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - 1094 General works
 - 1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
 - 1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
 - 1100.A44 All-terrain vehicles
 - 1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Pipelines
 - 1114 General works
 - 1118 Right of way
 - 1120 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Communication. Mass media
 - 1130 General works
 - 1135 Postal service
 - 1150 Press law
 - Telecommunication
 - 1160 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Transportation and communication
 - Communication. Mass media
 - Telecommunication -- Continued
- 1163
 - Electronic mail
- The professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
- 1170
 - General works
 - Health professionals see KIE1519+
 - Legal profession
- 1175
 - Judges
 - Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
- 1178
 - Lawyers. Advocates
 - Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
- 1180
 - Peacemakers
 - Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers
- Intellectual and cultural property
- 1200
 - General works
- Copyright
- 1202
 - General works
- 1204
 - Traditional knowledge holder
 - Including regional communities and individual peoples
- 1206
 - Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
 - For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
- 1208
 - Expressions of folk life and folklore
 - Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
 - For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
- 1211
 - Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
 - Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
 - For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
- 1218
 - Author and publisher
 - Patents and trademarks
 - Including procedure
- 1224
 - General works
- 1226
 - Inventions
- 1230
 - Unfair competition
- Social legislation
- 1235
 - General works
- Labor law
- 1240
 - General works
- 1243
 - Labor contract and employment
 - Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- 1250
 - General works
 - Including bullying in the workplace
- 1260
 - Wages. Equal pay for equal work
- 1272
 - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
- 1275
 - Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
- 1280.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- 1285
 - Labor courts and procedure
- Social insurance. Social security
- 1290
 - General works

Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

1292

Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see
KF8240.A328 2009

1300

Workers' compensation

1310

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315

Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325

General works

1350

People with disabilities

Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355

General works

1357

Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z

Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38

National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364

Foster home care

1370

Older Indians. Older people

Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z

Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48

Veterans

1374.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

Including reproductive justice

For reproductive health services see KIE1518

For reproductive rights see KIE2112

Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380

General works

1382

Birth control. Family planning

1384

Abortion

Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

1400

General works

1403

Indian health care organizations or programs

1410

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413

General works

1417

AIDS

1419

Tuberculosis

1425

Diabetes

1427

Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives

Including recovery measures

1430

Addiction recovery

Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1434

Healing centers for addicts

1436

Suicide prevention

1444

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994

For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Social legislation
 - Public health -- Continued
 - 1450 Drinking water standards
 - Including access to safe drinking water
 - For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974
 - Environmental law
 - Including traditional ecology
 - For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206
 - Bibliography
 - 1460 General
 - Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64
 - 1466 Indigenous Environmental Network
 - 1470 General works
 - National tribal associations
 - 1475.3 National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
 - 1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
 - National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305
 - 1476 Environmental justice
 - 1477 Global warming. Climatic changes
 - 1479 Land degradation
 - Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention
 - 1483 General works
 - 1485 Air pollution
 - 1490 Water and groundwater pollution
 - 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
 - For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
 - 1502 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
 - 1504 Recycling
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
 - 1505 General works
 - 1506 Plant protection
 - 1509 Deforestation and forest degradation
 - 1511 Wildlife conservation
 - Medical legislation
 - Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)
 - 1514 General works
 - Health facilities and services
 - Bibliography
 - 1515 General
 - 1516.A-Z Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
 - 1517 General works
 - 1518 Reproductive health services
 - Health professionals
 - 1519 General works
 - 1520 Dancing healers
 - 1521 Indian healers/therapists
 - 1522 Shamans
 - Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
 - 1523 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Medical legislation
 - Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness) -- Continued
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For recovery measures see KIE1430+
 - 1524 Alcoholism
 - 1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 1526 Compulsive gambling
 - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1528 Biomedical engineering
 - Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
 - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
 - Including government coerced sterilization of women
 - 1533 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 1534 Animal protection
 - 1535 Food laws
 - Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
 - 1536 General works
 - 1538 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
 - For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
 - Tobacco
 - Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
 - 1539 General works
 - 1539.5 Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
 - 1543 Alcoholic beverages
 - Police and public safety
 - Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
 - 1550 General works
 - 1554 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
 - 1558 General works
 - 1560 Poisons. Toxic substances
 - 1562 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
 - (1564) Hazardous wastes
 - 1566 Accident control
 - 1568 Fire prevention and control
 - Control of individuals
 - For civil registry see KIE102
 - For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
 - 1572 General works
 - 1574 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
 - Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
 - For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
 - Control of social activities
 - General works
 - 1582 Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
 - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
 - Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
 - Sports
 - General works
 - 1585 By sport, A-Z
 - 1585.5.A-Z Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Indigenous law: United States: General

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

- 1600 General works
- 1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
 - Including organizations
 - For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
- 1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 1610 General works
 - Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
 - American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
 - Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
- History
 - Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
- 1611 General works
- 1611.3 Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
- 1612 Reform of Indian education
 - Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
 - For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370
- 1614 Indian education organizations (National and local)
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
- 1620 Students
 - Including compulsory education
- 1624 Teachers
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
- Elementary and secondary education
- 1630 General works
- 1631 Rural schools
 - Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
- 1632.A-Z Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
- 1632.D57 Distance education
- 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1638 Vocational education
- Higher education
- 1644 General works
- 1645 Indian education organizations
 - Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
 - Including community colleges
 - Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
- 1646 General works
- 1648 Administration
- 1652 Teachers. Faculty
- 1653 Students
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education
- Science and the arts
- 1670 General works
- 1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- The arts
- 1677 General works
- 1679 Arts and crafts
 - Performing arts
- 1680 General works
- 1682 Music
- 1684 Theater and motion pictures

Indigenous law: United States: General

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

Public collections

1692

General works

Tribal museums and galleries

For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990

1693

General works

1694

Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave

Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)

Including inter-tribal repatriation committees

For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries

For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695

General works

1696.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1697

Archives

Historic buildings and monuments

1700

General works

Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702

General works

1704

Burial mounds

Public law

1710

General works

1725

Rule of law

Constitutional law

1730

Bibliography

1734

Constitutional reform

1744

Sources (Collective)

Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.

For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749

Conferences. Congresses

1750

General works

1765

Constitutional history

(1830)

Interpretation and construction

Constitutional principles

1875

General works

Sovereignty

US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877

General works

1880

Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

Self-determination. Self-government

For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975

For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991

1885

General works

1889

Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892

Indigeneity. Indigenism

Rule of law see KIE1725

1895

Heredity and consensus

1900

Election and majority rule

1920

Legitimacy

1932

Decolonization

Separation and delegation of powers

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Constitutional principles
 - Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
 - 1940 General works
 - 1945 Judicial review of legislative acts
 - 1950 Conflict of interests
 - Sources and relationships of the law
 - 1980 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
 - 1990 Custom and tradition and statutory law
 - Including oral traditions
 - 1995 Indian law and Federal law
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - <1997> Tribal-state relations
 - <2000> Original and exclusive jurisdiction
 - <2005> Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
 - Including rule-making power and judiciary
 - 2055 Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
 - Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - Individual and state
 - 2090 General works
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples
 - 2093 Bibliography
 - 2094.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.
 - 2095 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - 2095.3 Multilateral treaties. By date
 - United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see KI30 2007
 - 2097 Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
 - For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
 - Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-discrimination
 - 2100 General works
 - Heritage. Traditional knowledge
 - Including native language and linguistic rights
 - Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - 2103 General works
 - 2105 Cultural respect
 - Including logos, mascots, etc.
 - 2106 Cultural identity
 - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - For indigeneity, see KIE1892
 - 2107 Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
 - 2110 Groups discriminated against
 - Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
 - Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
 - Freedom
 - 2111 General works
 - 2112 Personal freedom
 - Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
 - 2113 Freedom of expression
 - 2114 Freedom of the press
 - 2115 Freedom of information

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Freedom -- Continued
 - 2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality
 - Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
 - For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994
 - 2117 Freedom of education and learning
 - Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
 - Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
 - 2122 Freedom of movement
 - 2124 Freedom of assembly and of association
 - 2126 Food sovereignty. Food security
 - 2130 Political parties
 - Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
 - For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
 - For federal recognition see KIE1880
 - 2140 General works
 - 2143 Enrollment dictionaries
 - Blood quantum doctrine
 - For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
 - 2145 General works
 - 2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
 - 2147.D47 Descendency. Indianness
 - Including ancestral enrollment
 - Indianness see KIE2147.D47
 - 2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
 - 2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
 - 2153 Immigration. Emigration
 - Organs of government
 - 2170 General works
 - Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
 - 2180 General works
 - 2183 Members and officers
 - Legislative process
 - Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
 - 2186 General works
 - 2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2191.S47 Sessions
 - Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
 - Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
 - 2200 General works
 - 2214 Powers and duties. Privileges
 - 2222 Collective bodies. Councils
 - Judiciary see KIE2801+
 - Executive see KIE2240+
 - Administration and administrative process. Indian government
 - 2240 General works
 - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
 - Cf. KF8395
 - 2247 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Administration and administrative process. Indian government
 - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power -- Continued
 - 2248 Ordinance and rulemaking
 - Including repeal
 - Constitution and organization of local government
 - Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
 - For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
 - 2253 General works
 - 2257 Councils. Elders
 - 2260 Officers and employees
 - 2265 Finance and economy
 - 2270 Public services
 - Election law
 - General works
 - 2275 General works
 - 2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting
 - 2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal
 - Public property
 - For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
 - For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
 - For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
 - 2300 General works
 - 2305 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
 - For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
 - 2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - 2310 Roads and highways. Bridges
 - Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
 - 2322 General works
 - 2325 Common use
 - Riparian rights see KIE540+
 - 2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
 - 2335 Water supply. Wells
 - Including well operations and abandonment
 - 2340.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
 - Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
 - 2340.G46 Geothermal resources
 - 2340.G76 Groundwater
 - 2340.W56 Wind power
 - Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
 - Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
 - General works
 - 2350 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
 - For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
 - For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
 - For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
 - For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
 - 2358 Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
 - For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
 - Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
 - Dispossession see KIE617

Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land -- Continued

2363

Land claims

For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

2366.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2366.B87

Burial grounds

2366.I53

Indian protected areas

2366.T73

Traditional sacred sites

Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370

General works

2374

Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392

General works

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2

Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3

Individual acts

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z

Organizations and administration, A-Z

2395.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67

Foreclosures

2395.M63

Mobile homes

2395.P74

Predatory lending

2395.R47

Residential overcrowding

Public finance

2400

General works

2405

Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410

General works

2420

Constitutional aspects

2425

Tax exemption

2435

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2450

Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2455

Several (Collective)

Income tax

2460

General works

2470

Corporation tax

2480

Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500

Real property tax

2540

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550

Capital gains tax

2560

Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570

General works

2575

Sales tax

Commodities, services, and transactions

2610

General works

2615

Admissions. Amusements. Gambling

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Public finance
 - Taxation -- Continued
 - Customs. Tariff
 - 2645 General works
 - Customs administration
 - 2650 General works
 - 2650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
 - Customs courts see KIE2750
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
 - 2700 General works
 - 2720.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
 - 2750 Courts and procedure. Enforcement
 - Courts and procedure
 - 2801 Bibliography
 - Court directories
 - Including judges
 - For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
 - 2805 General
 - 2806 Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
 - 2808 Tribal drug courts
 - 2810 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 - For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
 - Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
 - Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
 - 2812 Organization of the judiciary
 - Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
 - Judicial statistics see KIE40+
 - 2820 Court history
 - 2840 Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
 - 2845 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
 - Including code of ethics
 - 2850 Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
 - Court jurisdiction
 - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
 - 2855 General works
 - For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
 - 2860 Original and exclusive jurisdiction
 - 2865 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
 - Court organization and procedure
 - Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
 - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - 2875 General works
 - 2890 Rules of procedure
 - 2910 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
 - For peacemaking see KIE3802
 - <2915> Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
 - see KF8540+
 - 2930 Trial courts
 - 2940 Supreme courts. Appellate courts
 - 2950 Intertribal courts

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Courts and procedure
 - Court organization and procedure -- Continued
 - Courts of special jurisdiction
 - 2970 Family courts
 - Including jurisdiction
 - Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
 - Drug courts see KIE3000
 - 2980 Gaming court
 - 2990 Therapeutic courts
 - 3000 Healing to wellness courts
 - Judicial officers. Court employees
 - Including ethical standards
 - For directories of judges see KIE2805+
 - 3020 General works
 - 3030 Judges. Chief judges
 - Including qualification and training
 - 3040 Jurors
 - 3050 Peacemakers
 - 3060 Clerks
 - 3062 Court appointed special advocates for abused children
 - 3070 Court records
 - Civil procedure
 - 3090 General works
 - 3100 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - 3120 Trial
 - Particular procedures
 - 3140 Adoption
 - Child cases
 - Including custody, support, and protection
 - For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
 - 3145 General works
 - 3145 Child support enforcement
 - Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
 - 3170 Cultural protection
 - Matrimonial actions
 - 3190 General works
 - 3192 Separation. Divorce. Annulment
 - 3210 Paternity cases
 - 3220 Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - 3222 Appellate procedure
 - 3250 Execution of judgment
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 3305 General works
 - 3310 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 - Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
 - Theory of justice see KIE2840
 - Philosophy of criminal law
 - 3320 General works
 - 3325 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
 - 3332 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process

Indigenous law: United States: General

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes

Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflice of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders

Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885

Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948

Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953

Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976

Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991

3336

General works

3340

State-Indian cooperation

3342

Applicability and validity of the law

Including territorial and temporal applicability

The criminal act

3352

General works

3360

Illegality

3365

Criminal intent

3370

Negligence

Criminal liability

3380

General works

3385

Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

3395

Punishment and penalties

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

3410

General works

Crimes against the person

3420

General works

3425

Homicide. Murder

3430

Assault and battery

3435

Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

3445

General works

3455

Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

3470

Abuse of older people (Older Indians)

3480

Violence against women

Crimes against personal liberty

3520

General works

3530

Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

3550

General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

3560

Rape

Crimes against property

3580

General works

3585

Burglary

3590

Fraud

3595

Theft

3600

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

3605

Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

3610

General works

Indigenous law: United States: General

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued

3612

Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

3614

General works

3616

Bribery and corruption

3620

Crimes in connection with elections and voting

3625

Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety

3650

General works

3655

Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

3660

Crimes against the environment

3665

Crimes against public health

3670

Crimes affecting traffic

3680

Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

3690

Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332

3700

General works

3720

Procedural principles

Including due process of law

3735

Parties to action

3745

Pre-trial procedure

Trial

For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802

For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870

3760

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

3770

General works

3778

Witnesses

Judgment. Sentencing

3800

General works

3802

Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

Including other restorative practices

3815

Appeals. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence

3820

General works

3822

Capital punishment

3825

Correction

3830

Imprisonment

3835

Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

Including juvenile treatment drug courts

3850

General works

3856

Jurisdiction

3870

Restorative juvenile justice system

Trial

3875

General works

3880

Evidence. Burden of proof

3885

Sentencing. Judgment

3890

Appellate procedure

3900

Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island),
Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 <date>

Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

13 1776

Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History

33

Legal anthropology

34

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

36

Studies on sources

Including history of sources and methodology

For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions

Six Nations

Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy

Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon
inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.

For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

43.A-Z

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

50

Indexes and tables

52

Collections. Compilations. Selections

53 <date>

Individual treaties. By date

53 1747

Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and
the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)

53 1784

Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)

53 1794

Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

Including constitutions

55.5.A-Z

Individual laws of the Six Nations

55.5.G74

Great Law of Peace

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

56

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

70

General works

Six Nations' individual nations

101-150

Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200

Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

201-250

Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cf. E99.O58

251-300

Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York

301-350

Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)

351-400

Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-420

Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Aroostook Band of Micmacs

601-620

Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820

Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920

Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1050

Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)

1101-1120

Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160

Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1201-1220	Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
1241-1260	Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550	Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620	Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)
1900-1999	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
	Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
1920	Arosaguntacook Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1925	Mohawk Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
1940	Norridgewock Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1950	Pequawket Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1965	Saconnet Band (Table KIA-KIX4)
1980	Wappinger Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: South

Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

By name, A-Z

6.2.C48

Chattanooga InterTribal Association

6.2.N38

Native American Indian Association of Tennessee

6.2.N38

South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Indigenous laws and treaties

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

13 <date>

Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

13 1867

Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)

Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z

Collections. By name, A-Z

16.O45

Oklahoma tribal court reports

The legal profession. Lawyers

24

General works

25.A-Z

Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z

25.O55

Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)

For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661

38

Bibliography

49

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

50

Official gazette

52

Legislative documents

Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.

American Indian laws and treaties

54

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

56

Treaties and other agreements (Collected)

For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

Including constitutions

60

Indexes. Digests

62

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including constitutions

63 <date>

Individual laws. By date

64

Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings

For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction

64.2

Indexes. Digests

Trials. Cases

70

General (Collective)

72.A-Z

Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

75.A-Z

Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z

78

Congresses. Conferences

80

General works

82.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Alienation of land see KIG82.L36

82.A55

Allotments

Including cancellation

For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

82.I63

Indian removal

For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

82.L36

Land tenure. Land titles

Including alienation of land

Land titles see KIG82.L36

Indian jurisdictions

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+

101-120

Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140

Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Apache see KIG1700+

141-160

Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

181-200

Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Catawba Tribe

Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+

201-250

Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+

Chickasaw see KIG2400+

261-280

Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300

Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

301-350

Comanche Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Comanche Indian Tribe

361-380

Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400

Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420

Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma

481-500

Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

501-520

Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540

Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660

Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

761-780

Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860

Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-950

Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1001-1020

Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040

Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060

Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120

Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

1121-1140

Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1151-1200

Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1220

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1261-1280

Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole see KIG4000+

1301-1350

Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1381-1400

Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440

Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1461-1480

Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520

Upper Mattaponi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1521-1540	Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Particular groups
1661	The Five Civilized Tribes For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below
	Apache
1700	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Cherokee
2000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5	Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4 modified) Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
2000.5.A35	Collections. Compilations. Selections
2000.5.A36	Individual laws Use only for jurisdictions Subarrange each by date For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction
2000.5.A36 1827	Cherokee Nation. Constitution (1827)
2001-2050	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
2251-2300	Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Chickasaw
2400	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550	Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma
	Choctaw
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2601-2650	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751	Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Iowa
3000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska
	Kickapoo
	Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)
3300	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3300.5	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Creek
3900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950	Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3951-3970	Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seminole
4100	General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Seminole -- Continued

4101-4150

Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4250

Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

5100

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5101-5150

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250

Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350

Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5700-5799

Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)

Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4

5701

Alabama Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

5702

Appalachicola Band (Table KIA-KIX4)

5703

Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

5708

Coushatta Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

5710

Creek Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

5715

Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

5722

Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

5740

Overhill Cherokee (Table KIA-KIX4)

5780

Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

5790

Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.M53

Midwest Treaty Network

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.G74

Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council

25.A-Z

Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z

25.T74

Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.A-Z

Law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67

Northwest Indian Bar Association

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+

Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+

Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140

Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200

Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

261-280

Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320

Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400

Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500

Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600

Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

601-620

Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Potawatomi see KIH2021+

Sac & Fox see KIH3010+

Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680

Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe

701-750

Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

801-850

Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950

Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups

Chippewa

1001

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1041-1060

Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1150

Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan

1181-1200

Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1221-1240

Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Chippewa -- Continued

1281-1300	Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
1321-1340	Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1450	Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
1561-1580	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
1681-1700	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
1741-1760	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
1901-1950	St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
1961-1980	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1) White Earth Band see KIH1401+
	Potawatomi
2021	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2101-2120	Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
2201-2250	Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2401-2450	Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
2601-2650	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
2701-2750	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2801-2850	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
	Sac & Fox
3010	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3101-3120	Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
4001	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4220	Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4350	Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2) Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+
4401-4450	Flandreau Santee Sioux Trive of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

4501-4550	Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4650	Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
4701-4750	Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4801-4850	Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
4901-4950	Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5001-5050	Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
5201-5250	Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350	Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450	Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
5501-5550	Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5620	Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
5700-5799	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z) Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
5704	Arikara Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5705	Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715	Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5719	Four Confederated Bands of Pawnees (Table KIA-KIX4)
5720	Fox Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5725	Iowa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5730	Kaskaskia Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740	Mandan Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5745	Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5747	Munsee or Christian Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5750	Ottawa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5755	Piankishaw Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5756	Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5760	Senecas of Sandusky and Stony Creek (Table KIA-KIX4)
5763	Swan Creek and Black River Bands of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5765	Teton Band of the Sioux Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5775	Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780	Wea Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790	Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5795	Yancton Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1

General

1.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A36

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66

Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z

Collections. By name, A-Z

26.A-Z

Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67

Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68

Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150

Northern Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming

151-200

Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

For other Sioux, see KIH4001+

201-250

Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300

Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350

Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho

351-400

Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-450

Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500

Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550

Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600

Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

651-700

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

701-750

Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon

751-800

Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon

801-850

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900

Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950

Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

951-1000

Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250

Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

1301-1350

Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington

1401-1450

Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1501-1550

Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1650

Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)

1701-1750

Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850

Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1901-1950	Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2001-2050	Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2051-2100	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2201-2250	Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
2301-2350	Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
2401-2450	Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2651-2700	Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
2751-2800	Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2951-3000	Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
3601-3650	Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3651-3700	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3701-3750	Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
3801-3850	Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
4001-4050	Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150	Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350	Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4401-4450	Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550	Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750	Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Particular groups
	Paiute
5050	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050	Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+
	Shoshone
6750	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
7001-7050	Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
7500-7599	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
	Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
7580	Walpapi Tribe of Snake Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
 Regional tribal organizations
 Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
- 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
 7.I58 Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
 Legal education. Study and teaching
 23 General works
 23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
 23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy
 26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z
 40 History
 Indian jurisdictions
- 101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
 141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Apache see KIK1980.5+
 161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
 Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
 181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+
 201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
 Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
 Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
 221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+
 241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 261-280 Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California;
 also Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California
 Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+
 301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
 321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
 361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+
- 501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+
- 541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+
- 561-580 Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeayaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
- 581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Graton Rancheria, California
- 601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+
- 621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
- 641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
- Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+
- Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+
- 681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+
- 701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+
- 761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+
- 781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+
- 861-880 Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+
Kletsel Dehe Wintun Nation of the Cortina Rancheria see KIK6841+
- 881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 921-940 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
- 941-960 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+
961-980 Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Maidu see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+
- 981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
- Mono see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+
- 1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
- 1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1081-1100 Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+
Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pueblo of San Juan
- 1101-1120 Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
- 1121-1140 Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
- 1141-1160 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1161-1180 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1181-1200 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1201-1220 Pechanga Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California
- 1221-1240 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+
Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
- Pomo see KIK3800+
Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
- 1241-1260 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
- 1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1341-1360 Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
- 1361-1380 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1381-1400 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
- 1381-1400 Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously known as Rincon Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
- 1401-1420 Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+
- 1401-1420 Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
- 1421-1440 Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+
- 1421-1440 Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
- 1441-1460 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+
- 1441-1460 Yuhaaviatam of San Manuel Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California; and San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California
- 1461-1480 San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1481-1500 Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1501-1520 Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
- 1521-1540 Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1541-1560 Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1561-1580 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
- 1561-1580 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+
- 1561-1580 Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1581-1600 Shoshone see KIK6000+
- 1601-1620 Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1621-1640 Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
- 1641-1660 Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+
- 1661-1680 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+
- 1641-1660 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1661-1680 Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
- 1681-1700 Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+
- 1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1701-1720 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+
- 1701-1720 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
- Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Mexico)
- 1721-1740 Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+
- 1721-1740 Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
- 1741-1760 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1781-1800	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
1821-1840	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+ United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1) Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+ Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+
1841-1860	Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1) White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+
1861-1880	Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California Wintun see KIK6800+
1881-1900	Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
1921-1940	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+ Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+
1941-1960	Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Particular groups
	Apache
1980.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1981-2000	Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020	Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
2021-2040	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
2061-2080	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2121-2140	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2151-2200	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Maidu
2260	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2281-2300	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
2501-2520	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mono
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2701-2720	Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Paiute
	Including Paiute-Shoshoni
2900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2951-3000	Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2) Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Paiute -- Continued

- 3001-3050 Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
- 3051-3100 Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
- 3101-3120 Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3121-3140 Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3201-3220 Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3251-3300 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3301-3320 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3321-3340 Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3351-3400 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California.
Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3401-3420 Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3451-3500 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3501-3550 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3551-3600 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)
Skiwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3601-3620 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3621-3640 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3641-3660 Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3701-3750 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pomo
- 3800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3851-3900 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3901-3920 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3951-4000 Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
- 4001-4050 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4051-4100 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4101-4120 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria
- 4151-4200 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Pomo -- Continued

- 4201-4220 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4551-4600 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4601-4620 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4761-4780 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4781-4800 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously
- 4821-4840 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4841-4860 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

- 5000 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- 5000.A2A-.A2Z Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z
- 5000.A2A45 All Indian Pueblo Council
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+
- 5001-5050 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5051-5100 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5101-5150 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5151-5200 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5201-5250 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5251-5300 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5301-5350 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5351-5400 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5401-5450 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5451-5500 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5501-5550 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5551-5600 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5601-5650 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5651-5700 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5701-5750 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5751-5800 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5801-5850 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone

Including Shoshone-Paiute

- 6000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6051-6100 Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
- 6101-6150 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6151-6200 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6201-6250 Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
- 6251-6300 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
- 6301-6350 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Shoshone -- Continued

6351-6400 Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

6500 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6551-6600 Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

6601-6650 Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah
(Table KIA-KIX2)

6651-6700 Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun

6800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6821-6840 Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860 Kletsel Dehe Wintun Nation of the Cortina Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously known as Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California; also Kletsel
Dehe Band of Wintun Indians

6861-6880 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6950 Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California

Indigenous law: Mexico

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
- 1 Bibliography
- 1 General
- 1.M66 e.g.
- 1.R43 Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
- 1.2.A-Z Red de Información Indígena
- 1.2.C65 Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 5 Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- National indigenous organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
- Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 7.A-Z National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
- 7.C66 Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
- 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
- 26.F43 Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
- 29.3.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Programs. By name, A-Z
- 29.3.I57 Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
- 30 General works
- History
- 31 General
- 32 Legal anthropology
- 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
- Sources. Studies on sources
- 34 General works
- 35 Códices (Collective)
- 36.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 39.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- Access to water see KIL39.W37
- 39.W37 Water and water rights. Access to water
- North Region
- Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas
- 41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
- 41 Bibliography (General)
- 46.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
- Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
- 100 General (Collective)
- Individual. By name
- 101-120 Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 141-160 Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 161-180 Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 181-200 Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 221-240 Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 241-260 Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 261-280 Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 281-300 Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 301-320 Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 321-340 Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 341-360 Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 361-380 Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 381-400 Tepehuán (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Mexico

North Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name -- Continued

- 401-420 Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 421-440 Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Pápago
Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)
- 481-500 Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

- 501-530 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
- 506.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
- 506.2.C65 Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiuallis
- 506.2.O54 Organización Nación Purhépecha
- 507.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
- 526.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
- 526.B37 Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.
- 526.C65 Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC
- Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
- 590 General (Collective)
- Individual. By name
- 601-620 Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 641-660 Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 661-680 Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 701-720 Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 721-740 Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 741-760 Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 781-800 Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 801-820 Nahua (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 821-840 Nahua (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 841-860 Nahua (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 861-880 Nahua (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 901-920 Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 921-940 Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 941-960 Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 961-980 Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 981-1000 Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1001-1020 Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1021-1040 Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1041-1060 Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1081-1100 Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1101-1120 Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán

- 1201-1230 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
- 1206.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
- 1206.2.C46 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
- 1206.2.C47 Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"

Indigenous law: Mexico

South and Southeast Region

General

Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- 1206.2.C63 Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
- 1206.2.C66 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
- 1206.2.O54 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
- 1206.2.U54 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
- 1207.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

- 1241-1260 Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1261-1280 Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1281-1300 Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1301-1320 Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1321-1340 Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1341-1360 Chocholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1361-1380 Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1381-1400 Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1401-1420 Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1421-1440 Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1441-1460 Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1461-1480 Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1481-1500 Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1501-1520 Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1521-1540 Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1541-1560 Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1561-1580 K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1581-1160 Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo
- 1601-1620 Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1621-1640 Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1641-1660 Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1661-1680 Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1681-1700 Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1701-1720 Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1721-1740 Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1741-1760 Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1761-1780 Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1801-1820 Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1821-1840 Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1841-1860 Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1861-1880 Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1901-1920 Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1921-1940 Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2001-2020 Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
	Indigenous laws and treaties
4	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
	Including tribal-state compacts
5	Collective
6	Individual. By date of signature
	Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
6.5	Collective
	Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject matter below
7	Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies. The bar
10.2	Notarial services
10.4	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
11	General works
	History
12	General works
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
<12.2>	Conflict of laws
12.3	Natural persons
	Including civil status
12.4	Domestic relations. Family law
	Property
12.6	General works
12.7	Real property. Land law
12.8	Personal property
13	Trusts and trustees
13.2	Inheritance and succession
13.3	Contracts
13.5	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7	Associations
13.8	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14	General works
14.2	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3	Fishing industry
14.4	Mining. Quarrying
	Including oil and gas
14.5.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
14.6.C37	Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
	Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7	Public utilities
	Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
14.8	Transportation
	Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors
14.85	Communication
14.9	The professions
15	Intellectual property
15.2	Social legislation
15.3	Public health
15.4	Environmental law
15.5	Medical legislation
	Including birth control, family planning, and abortion
15.6	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
15.7	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
15.8	Police and public safety
	Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration
15.9	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Constitutional law
16	General works
16.2	Constitutions. By date of enactment
16.3	Sources other than constitutions. By date
16.4	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
16.5	General works
16.6	Equality before the law
17	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	Administrative organization and procedure
	Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power
17.2	General works
17.3	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
	Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal
	Public property
	Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds
17.4	General works
17.5	Public restraints on indigenous lands
17.8	Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes
	Courts and procedure
18	General works
18.2	Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
	Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
18.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
18.4.A67	Appellate courts
18.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
18.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
18.4.T73	Traditional councils
18.4.T75	Trial courts
18.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
18.8	Civil procedure
	Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
19	General works
19.3.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
19.3.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
19.4	General works
19.5	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
19.55	Judgment. Sentence

	Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
19.6	Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8	Execution of sentence
19.9	Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
	Indigenous laws and treaties
4	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including constitutions
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5	Collections
5.2	Individual. By date
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
6	Collective
	Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject below
	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7	General (Collective)
7.A-Z	By court, A-Z
	Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies and associations
11	Notarial services
12	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
13	General works
	History
14	General works
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
	Natural persons
	Including civil status
15	General works
15.2	Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Domestic relations. Family law
16	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2	General works
16.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44	Alimony
16.3.I58	Intertribal marriage
	Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65	Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17	General works
17.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36	Adoption
17.2.C48	Child support
17.2.P38	Paternity
17.4	Guardianship. Curatorship
	Property
18	General works
	Real property. Land law
19	General works

Property

Real property. Land law -- Continued

- 19.2 Fractionated ownership
- 19.4 Tenancy. Leaseholds
- 19.6.A-Z Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
- 19.6.G73 Grazing rights
- 19.6.H86 Hunting and trapping rights
- 19.6.R57 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
- Restraints on alienation
- 20 General works
- 20.2.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
- 20.2.A53 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
- 20.2.S23 Sacred land
- 20.4 Rights to use and profits of another's land
- 20.6 Transfer of rights in land
- 20.8 Personal property

Including intangible property

Inheritance and succession

- 21 General works
- 21.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 21.2.I58 Intestate succession. Heirs
- 21.2.T47 Testate succession. Wills

Contracts

- 22 General works
- 22.2.A-Z Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
- 22.2.B36 Banking
- 22.2.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 22.2.I57 Insurance
- 22.2.P83 Public contracts

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

- 22.4 General works
- 22.6.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
- Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
- 22.6.N44 Negligence
- 22.6.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Associations

Including juristic persons in general

- 23 General works
- 23.2 Unincorporated associations
- 23.4 Incorporated associations. Corporations
- 23.6

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

- 24 General works
- Agriculture. Forestry
 - Including traditional land management and use
- 24.2 General works
- 24.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
 - Timber laws. Game laws
- 24.4.T56
- Fishing industry
 - Including conservation of fish stock
- 24.6 General works
- 24.8.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying
 - Including ownership and access to resources
- 25 General works

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
25.2.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37	Oil and gas
	Including leases
25.2.P74	Precious metals
26	Manufacturing industries
26.2	Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4	Trade and commerce. Service trades
	Including casinos
	Public utilities
	Including energy policy and resources development
26.6	General works
26.8.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
27	General works
27.2.A-Z	Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63	Road traffic
	Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38	Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
27.4	Communication
27.8	The professions
28	Intellectual property
	Social legislation
29	General works
29.2	Labor law
29.4	Social insurance. Health insurance
	Social services. Public welfare
29.6	General works
29.8.A-Z	Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48	Child welfare
29.8.F67	Foster home care
29.8.H68	Housing
29.8.Y68	Youth services
	Public health
30	General works
30.2	Drinking water standards
30.4	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	Environmental law
	Including particular contaminants
31	General works
	Wilderness preservation
	Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2	General works
31.4	Wildlife conservation and management
	Medical legislation
32	General works
32.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43	Alcoholism
32.2.C66	Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46	Mental health
32.2.N37	Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

	Medical legislation
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
32.2.S74	Sterilization
32.2.T73	Traditional healing therapies
33	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	Police and public safety
	Including jurisdiction
34	General works
34.2	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4	General works
34.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44	Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66	Sports. Games
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35	General works
35.2	Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4	Museums. Archives. Libraries
	Constitutional law
36	General works
37	Constitutions. By date
37.2	Sources other than constitutions. By date
	Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
38	General works
38.4.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68	Equality before the law
38.4.F74	Freedom
38.4.F77	Freedom of expression
38.4.S49	Sex discrimination
39	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Administrative organization and procedures
	Including self-government, autonomy
39.2	General works
39.2	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43	Election to office
39.6	Emblem. Flag. Seal
	Public property
40	General works
40.2	Roads and highways
	Restraints on indigenous lands
41	General works
41.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68	Housing
41.2.Z66	Zoning
	Public finance
42	General works
	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection

	Public finance
	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued
43	General works
43.2.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53	Income tax
43.2.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6	Customs. Tariff
	Courts and procedure
44	General works
44.4	Theories of justice
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8	Court jurisdiction
	Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
45	General works
45.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67	Appellate courts
45.4.F36	Family courts
45.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58	Intertribal courts
45.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75	Trial courts
45.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
	Including education and training
	Civil procedure
46	General works
46.2	Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38	Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38	Paternity
	Criminal law and procedure
47	General works
47.2	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z	Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
48	General works
48.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentence
48.4	General works
48.6	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8	Execution of sentence
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49	General works
49.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4	Judgment. Sentence
49.6	Execution of sentence

	Bibliography
1	General
1.2.A-Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
	For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
3	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
5.A-Z	Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
	Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
	Regional organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
	Including NGOs
6	General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
	Centrales (Electoral peasant union centers)
6.21	General (Collective)
6.22.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
	Territorial organizations
	Associations, Subcentrales. Consortia, and other named organizations
6.23	General (Collective)
6.24.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.3.A-Z	Titleholder (Land) organizations. By name, A-Z
6.32.A-Z	Other organizations, A-Z
	Regional congresses and councils
6.5	General (Collective)
7.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
7.2.A-Z	Traditional local organs and leaders. By name, A-Z
	Including traditional councils
8	Legislative documents
	Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.
	Indigenous laws and treaties
9.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
10	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
	Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
11	Indexes and tables
12	Collections. Compilations. Selections
13<date>	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
	Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
	Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
14	Indexes. Digests
15	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including codes (compiled laws)
15.3	Individual laws, statutes, etc.
	Subarrange by date
	For individual laws of a particular tribal community or nation, see the community or nation
16	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
	Judicial statistics

	Judicial statistics -- Continued
17	General (Collective)
18	Criminal statistics
	Including juvenile crimes
19	Directories
20	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
	For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21	General
22.A-Z	Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
23	Legal education. Study and teaching
	Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
	The legal profession. Lawyers
	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24	General works
25	Community legal services. Legal aid
26.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z
	For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27	Notarial services
28	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
29	Congresses. Conferences
29.3.A-Z	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Universities. By name, A-Z
30	General works
	For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects

	Bibliography
0.A12	General
0.A14.A-0.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
	Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
0.A18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
	Including NGOs
0.A2A-Z	General. By name, A-Z
0.A22A-Z	Councils. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
0.A3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
0.A32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
0.A33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
0.A35	Collections. Compilations. Selections
0.A36	Individual laws
	Use only for jurisdictions
	Subarrange each by date
	For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction
0.A4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A5	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
0.A6	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services. Legal aid
	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
0.A7	Law societies. The bar
0.A8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
0.A85A-.A85Z	Special topics, A-Z
0.A9-Z	General works. History

	Bibliography
.xA12	General
.xA14-.xA149	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name.
	Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
.xA18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
	Including NGOs
.xA2-.xA219	General. By name
.xA22-.xA229	Councils. By name
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.xA3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.xA32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
	Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
.xA35	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA5	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.xA6	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services. Legal aid
	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.xA7	Law societies. The bar
.xA8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
.xA85-.xA859	Special topics
.xA9-.xZ	General works. History

INDEX

NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15):
KIB20.2 1749

A

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
Abduction
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation): KIC3141+
Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada:
KIB2.A26
Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+
Aboriginal housing
Public property: KIB2080
Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+
Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+
Aboriginal title: KIA250+
Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Abuse of older people: KIB2475
Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470
Abya Yala Archive: KIA1.15.A39
Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66
Access to water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Accident control
Public safety law: KIE1566
Accidents: KIE944.A+
Acculturation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+
Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33
Public health law: KIE1430
Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53
Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53
Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43
Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66
Administration and administrative process
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Administration of criminal justice: KIA2518, KIB2424,
KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Administration of decedents' estates: KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+,
KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2
39.2+
Admission taxes: KIE2615
Adoption: KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-KIX2 17.2.A36
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140
Adult education
Educational law: KIE1662
Advertising
Economic law: KIE994
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36
Affreightment: KIA50.A36
AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the
Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men
of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6):
KIC13.A33 1862
Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her
Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the
Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33
2010
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement
Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
(1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993
Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping
Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003
Agricultural lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+
Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37
Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-
KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
AIDS
Public health law: KIE1417
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485
Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+
Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+
Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+
Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+
?Akisq'nuk First Nation: KID181+
Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1990.A55
Akulivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58
Alaska
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43
Alaska Native claims settlement Of 1971: KIA2448+
Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43
Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083

INDEX

- Alatna Village: KIA3181+
- Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
- Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
- Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquor laws: KIE1543
- Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
 - Medical legislation: KIE1524
- Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
- Aleatory contracts: KIE933
- Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
- Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44
- Aleut League: KIA2449.4
- Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
- Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
- Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
- Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
- Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
- Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
- Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
- Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
- Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+
- Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras: KIA10.A54
- Alienation of land
 - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
- Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
- Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
- Alimony: KIA242.A45, KIA2057.A45, KIE355, KIA-KIX2 16.3.A44
- All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
- Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
- Allocation (Quantity available)
 - Riparian rights: KIE545
- Allotments
 - Land tenure: KIE620.A44
 - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
- Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
- American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
- American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
- American tribal law reporter: KIE34
- Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
- Ancestral enrollment
 - Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
- Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
- Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
- Animal protectionlaw: KIE1534
- Animbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
- Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
- Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
- Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
- Annulment
 - Domestic relations: KIE345+
 - Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Anvik Village: KIA3361+
- Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2002
- Appeals
 - Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
- Appellate courts: KIA425.A67, KIA2490.A67, KIB2282, KIE2940, KIA-KIX1 18.4.A67, KIA-KIX2 45.4.A67
- Appellate procedure
 - Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
 - Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
- Applicability of laws
 - Criminal law: KIE3342
- Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
- Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
- Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
 - Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Archivo Abya Yala: KIA1.15.A39
- Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
- Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
- Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
- Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
- Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
- Arts: KIE1677+
- Arts and crafts: KIE1679
- Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
- Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
- Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
- Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
- Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
- Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
- Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
- Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
- Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
- Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: K1160
- Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
- Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
- Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
- Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
- Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
- Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
- Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
- Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Atlantic coast
 - Coastal and inland fishery
 - Regulation: KIE1010
- Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
- Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+

INDEX

Attorneys, Biography

Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
 Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
 Author and publisher
 Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
 Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
 Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
 Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
 Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+

B

Baker Lake (Inuit community): KIA1985.B35
 Ban on interracial marriage
 Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
 Bande des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+
 Banking: KIA50.B36, KIA2126.B36, KIE880+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.B36
 Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
 Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964
 Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
 Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.: KIL526.B37
 Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
 Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
 Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37
 Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
 Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
 Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+
 Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
 Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
 Beaver First Nation: KID421+
 Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
 Beaver Village: KIA3501+
 Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
 Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
 Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+
 Beneficial use: KIE600
 Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
 Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
 Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
 Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
 Beverages
 Regulation: KIE1045.A+
 Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
 Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
 Big River (First Nation): KID481+
 Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
 Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+
 Binche Whut'en First Nation: KID500.5
 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+
 Biological resources
 Protection: KIE2107
 Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46, KIB1954

Biomedical engineering

Medical legislation: KIE1528
 Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
 Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
 Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
 Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
 Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
 Black River First Nation: KID3481+
 Blackmail
 Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
 Blood (First Nation): KID561+
 Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
 Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
 Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
 Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
 Boarding school system
 Educational law: KIE1611.3
 Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
 Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
 Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
 Boundaries
 Real property: KIE535
 Breach of contract: KIE843
 Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
 Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
 Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
 Bridges
 Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
 Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
 Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78
 Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
 Budget
 Public finance: KIE2405
 Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
 Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
 Building and construction industry
 Regulation: KIE1048
 Building contractors: KIE1048
 Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
 Bullying in the workplace
 Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
 Burden of proof
 Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
 Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
 Burglary: KIE3585
 Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
 Public property: KIE2366.B87
 Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
 Public health law: KIE1410
 Burial mounds: KIE1704
 Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
 Business corporations: KIE956+
 Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

INDEX

C

- Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
- Cambridge Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.C35
- Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
- Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
- Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
- Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
- Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
- Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
- Capacity
 - Criminal liability: KIE3385
- Capacity and disability: KIA34, KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-KIX2 15.2
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
- Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36
- Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
- Capital gains tax: KIE2550
- Capital punishment
 - Criminal procedure: KIE3822
- Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
- Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
- Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
- Carriage of goods and passengers: KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
- Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
- Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council: KID7.C37
- Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council: KID7.C38
- Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
- Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
- Casinos
 - Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
 - Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
 - Regulation: KIE1062+
- Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
- Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
- Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
- Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
 - Public health law: KIE1410
- Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
- Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Center for World Indigenous Studies: KI76
- Centers of learning
 - Educational law: KIE1646+
- Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+
- Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46
- Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47
- Chain of title: KIE497
- Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
- Champagne and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+
- Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
- Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
- Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
- Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48
- Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
- Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
- Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
- Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
- Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
- Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
- Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
- Chichimeca Jonaz (Community): KIL601+
- Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
- Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
- Chief executives
 - Local government: KIA2426
- Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
- Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
- Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
- Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
- Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
- Child cases
 - Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
- Child pornography
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
- Child protection: KIE422+
- Child sexual abuse
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
- Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48, KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2 17.2.C48
- Child support enforcement
 - Civil procedure: KIE3145
- Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
 - Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
- Children: KIE260
 - Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
 - Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
- Children with special needs, Education of
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
- Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
- Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
- Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
- Chippewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
- Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+
- Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
- Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
- Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
- Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
- Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+
- Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14): KIC4760.5.A33 1978
- Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
- Chol (Community): KIL1361+
- Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
- Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
- Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+
- Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+

INDEX

- Cigarettes
 - Taxation: KIB2175
- Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
- Circle peacemaking
 - Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67
- Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Civil and political rights: KI565.H85
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
- Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
- Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
- Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
 - Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
- Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Clerks: KIA118
 - Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
 - Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
- Climate change: KI565.E68
 - Environmental law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
- Climatic changes: KIA93
 - Environmental law: KIE1477
- Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63
- Coastal and inland fishery
 - Regulation: KIE1010+
- Cochimí: KIL101+
- Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
- Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65
- Collective bargaining: KIE1272
- Collective bodies: KIE2222
- Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
- College students
 - Educational law: KIE1653
- College teachers
 - Educational law: KIE1652
- Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
 - Educational law: KIE1646+
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
- Columbia River
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis: KIL506.2.C65
- Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
- Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Commercial contracts: KIA49+
- Commercial transactions: KIA270.A+, KIA2126.A+, KIE847+
- Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
- Common-law partners: KIE360
- Common use
 - Water resources: KIE2325
- Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
- Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
- Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Community crimes: KIE3655
- Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Comox First Nation: KID3021+
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
- Competition rules
 - Economic law: KIE975
- Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
- Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66
 - Medical legislation: KIE1526
- Compulsory education
 - Educational law: KIE1620
- Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
- Conditional sale: KIE903
- Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
- Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
- Conflict of interests
 - Constitutional law: KIE1950
 - Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
- Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
 - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
- Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
- Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinini: KIC141+
- Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
- Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón": KIL1206.2.C66
- Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico): KIL7.C66
- Consensus
 - Constitutional principle: KIE1895
- Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312

INDEX

- Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
- Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
- Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
- Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
- Constitutional principles: KIA384.A+, KIA2395.A+, KIE1875+
- Constitutional reform: KIE1734
- Constitutionalism
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Consumer credit: KIE897
- Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
- Consumer protection: KIE984+
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
- Contagious diseases
 - Public health
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - Public health law: KIE1413+
- Contempt of court
 - Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
- Contract for work and labor: KIE850
- Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
 - Building and construction industry: KIE1048
- Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
- Contracts, Aleatory 53
 - Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
- Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
- Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
 - Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Control of social activities: KIA98
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
 - Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Conveyances: KIA264
- Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
- Copyright: KIA2230+
- Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Cora (Community): KIL641+
- Corporate finance: KIE958
- Corporation tax: KIE2470
- Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
- Correction
 - Criminal procedure: KIE3825
- Corrections
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2624
 - Execution of sentence: KIA2612
- Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
- Corruption
 - Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
- Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
- Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
- Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
- Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
- Council system: KIA397
- Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
 - Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
- Councils for national representation
 - Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
- Court appointed special advocates for abused children
 - Court employees: KIE3062
- Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
- Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
- Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
- Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
- Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
- Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
- Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
- Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
- Courts of special jurisdiction
 - Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
- Covenants running with the land: KIE605
- Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
- Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
- Creditors' rights: KIE964
- Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
- Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
- Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
- Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
- Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
- Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Crimes
 - Jurisdiction: KIB2434
- Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
- Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
- Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
- Crimes against public administration and justice
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
- Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665

INDEX

Crimes against public order and safety
 Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
 Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
 Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
 Administration of criminal justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+
 Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
 Administration of criminal justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI451
 Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
 Administration of criminal justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI430
 Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
 Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
 Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
 Criminal intent
 Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
 Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
 Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
 Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
 Criminal law and procedure
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
 Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
 Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
 Criminal statistics: KIE42
 Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
 Cross-border trade: KIA305+
 Regulation: KIE1053
 Cucapá: KIL141+
 Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+
 Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
 Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
 Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
 Equality before the law: KIE2106
 Cultural justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
 Cultural knowledge: KIA391
 Human rights: KIA2406.N38
 Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
 Copyright: KIE1211
 Cultural property: KIA323+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
 Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
 cultural protection
 Civil procedure: KIE3170
 Cultural resource management: KIE1604

Cultural resources
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
 Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
 Equality before the law: KIE2105
 Cultural Survival Inc.: KI10
 Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
 Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
 Guardian and ward: KIE455
 Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
 Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
 Custody of children: KIE425
 Custom
 Sources of indigenous law: KI96
 Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
 Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
 Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
 Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
 Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
 Customs courts: KIE2750
 Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
 Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
 Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
 Dancing healers
 Medical legislation: KIE1520
 Data protection: KIB937.P74
 Data sovereignty: KIB1957
 De-colonization
 Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
 Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
 Public health law: KIE1410
 Death by wrongful act: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47, KIE937.P47, KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
 Decedents' estates: KIE765
 Dechi Lao'ti First Nations: KIA701+
 Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30 2007
 Decolonization
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
 Constitutional principle: KIE1932
 Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
 Deforestation
 Environmental law: KIE1509
 Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+
 Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
 Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
 Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
 Deline First Nation: KIA801+
 Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+

INDEX

Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
 Descendancy
 Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
 Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
 Development and conservation of water resources:
 KIA2445
 Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
 Public health law: KIE1425
 Public health laws: KIA337.D53
 Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
 Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
 Discharge of contract: KIE840
 Discrimination
 Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
 Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
 Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
 Diseases
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
 Disinheritance: KIE722
 Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 Medical legislation: KIE1524+
 Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2
 30.4
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
 Public health law: KIE1410
 Dispossession: KIE617
 Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
 Dissolution
 Corporations: KIE962
 Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
 Distance education
 Educational law: KIE1632.D57
 Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
 Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
 Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
 Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
 Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
 Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+,
 KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
 Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
 Dowry: KIE330
 Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
 Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
 Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-
 KIX2 30.2
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
 Public health law: KIE1450
 Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
 Medical legislation: KIE1525
 Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53

Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
 Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
 Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
 KIA-KIX2 33.2
 Drunk driving: KIE1098
 Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
 Dual ethnic identity
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
 Dual justice system: KIE2850
 Due process of law
 Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
 Dzawada'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
 Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
 Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
 Earth Rights International: KI10.3
 Easements: KIE603
 Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation,
 Wyoming: KIJ7001+
 Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
 Economic assistance
 Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
 Economic law: KIE972
 Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+,
 KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
 Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9,
 KIA-KIX2 35+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
 Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
 Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
 Education of children with special needs
 Educational law: KIE1633
 Educational law: KIE1610+
 Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
 Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
 Egegik Village: KIA4201+
 Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
 Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
 Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
 ELATIA
 Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI237.5
 Elders
 Local government: KIE2257
 Election
 Constitutional principle: KIE1900
 Election crimes: KIE3620
 Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
 Local government: KIE2275+
 Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
 Electricity
 Public utilities: KIE1078
 Electronic mail: KIE1163

INDEX

- Elementary education
 - Educational law: KIE1630+
 - Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
 - Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
 - Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
 - Emigration: KIE2153
 - Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
 - Endowments: KIE955.F68
 - Energy efficiency
 - Energy policy: KIE1077
 - Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
 - Energy policy: KIE1076.2
 - Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
 - Enforced acculturation and assimilation
 - Educational law: KIE1611.3
 - Enforcement
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
 - Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
 - Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
 - Enrollment
 - Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
 - Indians: KIA2362.E57
 - Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
 - Public safety law
 - Indians: KIE1574
 - Enrollment/registration
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1880
 - Entertainment tax: KIE2615
 - Environment and environmental justice
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
 - Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
 - Environmental dispossession: KIA345.E58
 - Environmental justice: KIA93.2, KIE1476
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
 - Environmental law: KI565.E68, KIA91+, KIA340+, KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4, KIA-KIX2 31+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
 - Environmental pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
 - Environmental law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
 - Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
 - Labor law: KIA2246
 - Equal protection of the law
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
 - Equality
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
 - Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
 - Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
 - Escheat: KIE620.E83
 - Esgenoopetitj First Nation: KIC5361.E84
 - Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
 - Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
 - Estates and interests
 - Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
 - Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
 - Medical legislation: KIE1531
 - Evansville Village: KIA4321+
 - Evidence
 - Civil procedure: KIA2504
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
 - Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
 - Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
 - Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
 - Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
 - Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
 - Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
 - Execution of wills: KIE765
 - Executive of sentence
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
 - Executive power: KIE2200+
 - Expert evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2590
 - Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
 - Expressions of folk life and folklore
 - Copyright: KIE1208
 - Extortion
 - Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
 - Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
 - Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+
- F
- Faculty
 - Higher education
 - Educational law: KIE1652
 - Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
 - Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
 - Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
 - Family violence: KIA130.F36
 - Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
 - Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.: KIL26.F43
 - Federal recognition of Indian tribes
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1880
 - Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
 - Fee land: KIE500
 - Fee simple: KIE500
 - File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
 - Finance charges: KIE897
 - Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
 - Fire prevention and control
 - Public safety law: KIE1568

INDEX

Firearms

Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun: KIA1021+
First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization): KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Fisher River Cree Nation: KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation): KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Flood plains
Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians: KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Indigenous human rights: KI282.F66
Food sovereignty: KIB1955
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Indigenous human rights: KI282.F66
Forced assimilation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation): KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council: KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+

Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68
Fractionated Indian land titles
Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Fractionated interests in trust of restricted fee land: KIE528
Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society: KID7.F73
Fraser Valley Métis Association: KID6.2.F73
Fraud: KIA2542
Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality: KIA393
Freedom of assembly: KIB1952, KIE2124
Freedom of association: KIB1952, KIE2124
Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38, KIB1946, KIE2117
Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
Freedom of information: KIE2115
Freedom of movement: KIB1950, KIE2122
Freedom of native spiritual beliefs: KIA2410.N38
Freedom of the press: KIE2114
Freedom of traditional spirituality: KIB1942, KIE2116
Freedom, Personal
Human rights: KIE2112

G

Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
Contracts: KIE933
Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363, KIA2328
Medical legislation: KIE1526
Gambling tax: KIE2615
Game laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Game poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Games
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Games of chance
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gaming operations, Tribal
Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
Public utilities: KIE1079
Gasoline
Taxation: KIB2173

INDEX

- Gays, Indian
 - Capacity and disability: KIE290
 - Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46
 - Genetic resources
 - Protection: KIE2107
 - Genetic resources, Protection of: KIB1954
 - Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
 - Public property: KIE2340.G46
 - Public utilities: KIE1080
 - Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
 - Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
 - Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
 - Gjoa Haven (Inuit community): KIA1985.G56
 - Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature: KI11.3
 - Global warming: KIA93
 - Environmental law: KIE1477
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
 - Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
 - God's River First Nation: KID8101+
 - Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
 - Government expenditures: KIE2405
 - Government torts: KIE949.A+
 - Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
 - Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
 - Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
 - Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
 - Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
 - Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
 - Grazing rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.G73
 - Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council: KIH7.G74
 - Grise Fiord (Inuit community): KIA1985.G74
 - Groundwater
 - Public property: KIE2340.G76
 - Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
 - Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
 - Guardianship and ward: KIE450
 - Guarijio: KIL161+
 - Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
 - Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
 - Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
 - Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22): KIA408.3.A33 1992
 - Gwich'in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
 - Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
 - Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation): KIA1201+
- H
- Haisla Nation: KID2901+
 - Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
 - Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
 - Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
 - Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Police and public safety
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
 - Public safety law: KIE1558+
 - Hazardous waste disposal
 - Public safety: KIA2354+
 - Hazardous wastes
 - Public safety: KIA372.H39
 - Public safety law: KIE1564
 - Healers, Dancing
 - Medical legislation: KIE1520
 - Healing centers for addicts: KIA337.3.H43
 - Public health law: KIE1434
 - Healing to wellness courts: KIA2490.H43, KIB2290, KIE3000, KIA-KIX1 18.4.H43, KIA-KIX2 45.4.H43
 - Health facilities
 - Medical legislation: KIE1515+
 - Health facilities and services: KIA354
 - Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
 - Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
 - Health organizations: KIA354
 - Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
 - Medical legislation: KIE1519+
 - Health services
 - Medical legislation: KIE1515+
 - Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
 - Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
 - Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
 - Heirs: KIA267.H45, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
 - Hearship lands: KIE620.H45
 - Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
 - Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
 - Heredity
 - Constitutional principle: KIE1895
 - Heritage
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
 - Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
 - Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
 - Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA1301+
 - Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
 - High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
 - Higher education
 - Educational law: KIE1644+
 - Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
 - Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
 - Historic buildings: KIE1700+
 - Historic monuments: KIE1700+
 - Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
 - Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
 - Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
 - Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
 - Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
 - Hopedale (Inuit community): KIA1995.H66
 - Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
 - Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+

INDEX

Horticulture
 Economic law
 Law of indigenous peoples: K1175
 Hospitals: KIA354
 Hotels: KIE1066
 Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
 Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
 Huasteco (North): KIL661+
 Huasteco (South): KIL701+
 Huave (Community): KIL1461+
 Hughes Village: KIA4701+
 Huichol (Community): KIL721+
 Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
 Social legislation: KIE1380+
 Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
 Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
 Hunting rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
 Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
 Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
 Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
 Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
 Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
 Huslia Village: KIA4721+
 Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
 Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+
 Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
 Public utilities: KIE1085
 Hydrokinetic resources
 Public utilities: KIE1082
 Hyphenation
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
 Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
 Igloodik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
 IGOs
 Law of indigenous peoples: K18
 Illegality
 Criminal law: KIE3360
 Illegitimacy: KIE385
 Immigration: KIE2153
 Imprisonment
 Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830
 Inalienable land: KIA2091
 Inciting crime: KIE3655
 Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53
 Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
 Independent contractors: KIE850
 Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53

Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
 United States indigenous law: KIE1694
 Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
 Indian chiefs
 Constitutional law: KIE2200+
 Indian child welfare departments
 Public welfare: KIE1357
 Indian education, Reform of
 Educational law: KIE1612
 Indian gaming operations
 Public safety laws: KIE1584
 Indian gays
 Capacity and disability: KIE290
 Indian government: KIE2240+
 Indian healers
 Medical legislation: KIE1521
 Indian health care organizations or programs
 Public health law: KIE1403
 Indian housing
 Public property: KIE2392+
 Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
 Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
 Ownership and possession: KIE520+
 Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53
 Indian Lesbians
 Capacity and disability: KIE290
 Indian membership: KIE2140+
 Indian protected areas
 Public property: KIE2366.I53
 Indian removal
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63
 Indian studies departments
 Educational law: KIE1646+
 Indian territory (country)
 Jurisdiction: KIE2055
 Indian therapists
 Medical legislation: KIE1521
 Indian title: KIE497
 Indian tobacco
 Drug laws: KIE1539.5
 Indian treaty-making
 Sovereignty
 United States indigenous law: KIE1889
 Indian voting
 Local government: KIE2280.S84
 Indianness
 Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
 Indigeneity
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
 United States indigenous law: KIE1892
 Indigenism: K198
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
 United States indigenous law: KIE1892
 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27): K130 1989
 Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
 Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2

INDEX

- Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
- Indigenous government
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
- Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
- Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+
- Indigenous knowledge
 - Sources of indigenous law: KI97
- Indigenous land law: KIA40+
- Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
- Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
- Indigenous law: KI1+
- Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development: KI237.5
- Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
- Individual and state: KIA2400+
 - Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
- Individuals, Control of: KIA98
 - Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Infectious diseases
 - Public health
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
 - Public health law: KIE1413+
- Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
- Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
- Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
- Inland waters
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.A+
- Innu Takuaiakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
- Innu Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
- Innus de Ekuaniitshit: KIC5061+
- Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
- Installment sale: KIE903
- Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
- Institutions of learning
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa: KI77
- Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
- Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
- Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
- Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
- Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
- Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
- Interest
 - Loans: KIE895+
- Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
- International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
- International indigeneity: KI98
- International intergovernmental organizations
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
- International Land and Forest Tenure Facility: KI143
- Interracial marriage, Ban on
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
- Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
- Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
- Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
- Intoxicating drugs
 - Drug laws: KIE1538
- Inuit: KIA501+
- Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
- Inuit land claims region: KIA387
- Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
- Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.I58
- Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
- Inukjuak (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
- Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association): KIA2007.I68
- Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
- Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
- Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
- Inventions: KIE1226
- Investment banking: KIE908
- Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
- Iqurmut Traditional Council: KIA4821+
- Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
- Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation: KIC1561+
- Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
- Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
- Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
- Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78
- Ixcateco (Community): KIL1481+
- Ixil (Community : North): KIL1501+

J

- Jakalteko (Community : North): KIL1521+
- James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33 1975
- James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
- Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
- Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
- Joint tenancy: KIE517
- Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
- Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030

INDEX

- Judges, Biography
 - Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
 - Judgment
 - Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4
 - Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250
 - Judgments
 - Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
 - Judicial decisions
 - Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
 - Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
 - Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
 - Judicial officers, Biography
 - Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
 - Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945
 - Judicial statistics: KIE40+
 - Judiciary
 - Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+
 - Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
 - Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
 - Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
 - Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
 - Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4
 - Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
 - Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9
 - Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
 - Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI470
- K
- Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
 - Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
 - Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
 - Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
 - Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
 - Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
 - Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
 - Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K36
 - Kangiqsujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K37
 - Kangirsuk (Inuit community): KIA1999.K38
 - Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+
 - Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+
 - Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+
 - Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+
 - Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
 - Katcisakik First Nation: KIC1801+
 - K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
 - Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
 - Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
 - Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44
 - Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
 - Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
 - Keeseekoowenin (First Nation): KID2781+
 - Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
 - Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+
 - Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
 - Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+
 - Key First Nation: KID2801+
 - K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+
 - Kidnapping
 - Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
 - Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+
 - Kiliwa: KIL181+
 - Kimmirut (Inuit community): KIA1985.K45
 - King Island Native Community: KIA5121+
 - King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
 - Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
 - Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+
 - Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
 - Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: KID2861+
 - Kinship: KIA37+
 - Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580
 - Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+
 - Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
 - Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+
 - Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation: KIC1781+
 - Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+
 - Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
 - Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+
 - Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
 - Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6
 - Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+
 - Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+
 - Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
 - Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+
 - Knik Tribe: KIA5241+
 - Knowledge systems
 - Sources of indigenous law: KI97
 - Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
 - K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+
 - Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
 - Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
 - Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78
 - Ktunaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78
 - Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
 - Kugluktuk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K85
 - Kumiai: KIL221+
 - Kuujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K88
 - Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
 - Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
 - Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
 - Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
 - Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+

INDEX

Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
 Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
 Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation): KID3121+
 Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+
 Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+
 Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
 Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

L

La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November 6):
 KIC4760.5.A33 1986

Labeling

Economic law: KIE992
 Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
 Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
 Labor hygiene: KIE1275
 Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
 Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
 Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
 Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
 Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+
 Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
 Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+
 Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
 Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
 Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
 Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+
 Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation: KIC6101.A65
 Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
 Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906): KIE2358
 Land cessions: KIA46
 Land claims
 Public property
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
 Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
 Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22): KIA407.A33 2005
 Land claims legislation: KIA112
 Land consolidation
 Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
 Land degradation
 Environmental law: KIE1479
 Land held in common by aboriginal groups
 Public property: KIA409+
 Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
 Land laws: KI565.L36
 Land management and use: KIA2153
 Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
 Public property: KIE2350+

Land policy
 Public property
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
 Land registry: KIE624
 Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
 Land titles
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
 Land titles system: KIA264
 Land transfer: KIA46
 Land use: KIB2073+
 Public property: KIE2370+
 Landlord and tenant: KIE515
 Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol (2008 September 5): KIA406.A33 2008
 Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458
 Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38
 Lansdowne House Indian Band: KIC2661+
 Law council resolutions: KI33
 Law, Indigenous: KI1+
 Law reform: KIE200
 Law schools: KIE72.A+
 Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+, KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-KIX2 10
 Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
 Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation): KID3341+
 Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
 Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
 Leather industry: KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43
 Legacies: KIE720
 Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
 Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
 Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
 Legal bibliography: KIE65
 Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
 Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
 Legal research: KIE65
 Legal semantics
 Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
 Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
 Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
 Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
 Legitimacy: KIE385
 Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
 Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46
 Leq'á:mel First Nation: KID3361+
 Lesbians, Indian
 Capacity and disability: KIE290
 Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
 Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47

INDEX

Levelock Village: KIA5521+
 Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
 Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
 Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
 Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942
 Liability insurance: KIE930+
 Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
 Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
 Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
 United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
 Licensing
 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
 Liens: KIE905
 Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
 Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
 Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
 Lil'wat Nation: KID3441+
 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):
 KIB2264, KIE2865
 Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
 Linguistic rights: KIA391
 Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
 Linguistics
 Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
 Law of indigenous peoples: KIB6
 Liquidation
 Corporations: KIE962
 Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
 KIA-KIX2 33.2
 Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
 Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
 Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
 Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
 Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
 Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
 Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
 Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
 Livestock industry: KIE1006
 Loan of money: KIE895+
 Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-
 KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
 Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
 Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
 Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
 Loon River Cree: KID8081+
 Loudon Village: KIA4421+
 Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
 Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KID3621+
 Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
 Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
 Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
 Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
 Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
 Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+

Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
 Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
 Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
 Majority rule
 Constitutional principle: KIE1900
 Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
 Makkovik (Inuit community): KIA1995.M35
 Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: KID3761+
 Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
 Malpractice: KIE943
 Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
 Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation): KID3821+
 Mame (Community): KIL1621+
 Management of natural resources: KIA402
 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
 Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
 Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
 Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
 Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
 Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+,
 KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
 Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
 Marine claims: KIA404.3+
 Marital property: KIA242.M37, KIA2057.M37
 Marital property relationships: KIE320+
 Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
 Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
 Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
 Marriage settlements: KIE325
 Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
 Married women
 Civil status: KIE314
 Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
 Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
 Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
 Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
 Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
 Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu: KIC5001+
 Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
 Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38, KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2
 46.4.M38
 Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
 Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
 Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
 Maya (North): KIL1641+
 Mayo (Community): KIL261+
 Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
 Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
 McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
 McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
 M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
 McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+

INDEX

- Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
- Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
- Medical laws
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
- Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
- Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45
- Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
 - Medical legislation: KIE1523+
- Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
- Mental wellness: KIA2319+
- Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
- Merger
 - Corporations: KIE962
- Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: KIC5301+
- Métis: KIA501+
- Métis Nation British Columbia: KID8641+
- Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
- Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
- Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID8661+
- Métis Nation of Ontario: KIC6.2.M48
- Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
- Métis National Council: KIB10
- Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
- Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
- Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
- Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
- Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
- Miawpukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
- Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
- Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
- Midwest Treaty Network: KIH6.2.M53
- Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
- Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55
- Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
- Mineral resources
 - Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
- Mines
 - Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
- Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
- Minors: KIE260
- Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
- Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
- Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
- Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+
- Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
- Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
- Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
- Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
- Mitaanjigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+
- Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
- Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
- MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
- Mobile homes
 - Public property: KIE2395.M63
- Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
- Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
- Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke: KIC5521+
- Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
- Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
- Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
- Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
- Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
- Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
- Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
- Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council: KIJ7.M66
- Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
- Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
- Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
- Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
- Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
- Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
- Morisetown (First Nation): KID4021+
- Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
- Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
- Motels: KIE1066
- Motion pictures: KIE1684
- Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
- Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
- Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
- Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
- Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
- Multiculturalism
 - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
- Multiple marriage: KIE307
- Munitions
 - Public safety: KIA369
 - Public safety law: KIE1554
- Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
- Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
- Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
- Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
 - Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
- Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
- Music: KIE1682
- Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
- Muskoday First Nation: KID4121+
- Muskowekwan (First Nation): KID4141+
- Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
- Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N

- Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
- Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+

INDEX

- Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
- Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
- Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+
- Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
- Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL1741+
- Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
- Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
- Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
- Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
- Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
- Nanoose First Nation: KID4261+
- Nanwakolas Council: KID6.2.N36
- Naothamegwaning (First Nation): KIC2601+
- Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
 - Medical legislation: KIE1525
- Narcotics
 - Drug laws: KIE1538
- Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
- Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
- Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
- Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon: KIC4601+
- Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
- Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John: KIC5001+
- Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
- Nation Micmac de Gespeg: KIC5361.N37
- National American Indian Court Judges Association: KIE93.N38
- National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
- National Indian Child Welfare Association: KIE1360.N38
- National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
- National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
- National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
- National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
- National tribal associations
 - Environmental law: KIE1473+
- National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
 - Environmental law: KIE1475.3
- National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
 - Environmental law: KIE1475.4
- Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI290
- Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
- Native allotments: KIA2083
- Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
- Native American Indian Association of Tennessee: KIG6.2.N38
- Native American law digest: KIE32
- Native Council of Nova Scotia: KIC7.N37
- Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
- Native cultural heritage/patrimony: KIA2406.N38
- Native emblem: KIA2436
- Native land tenure: KIA41+
- Native language: KIA2372
- Native language
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
- Native languages
 - Regulation: KIE1607
- Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan): KIB72.N38
- Native membership: KIA2412+
- Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of: KIA2410.N38
- Native territory: KIA2398
- Native title: KIA41+
- Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
- Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
- Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+
- Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
- Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
- Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
- Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
- Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government: KIA3481+
- Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+
- Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+
- Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+
- Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+
- Native Village of Chanega: KIA3661+
- Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+
- Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+
- Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+
- Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+
- Native Village of Chitina: KIA3881+
- Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+
- Native Village of Council: KIA3981+
- Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+
- Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+
- Native Village of Diomedea: KIA4081+
- Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+
- Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+
- Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+
- Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+
- Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+
- Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+
- Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+
- Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+
- Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+
- Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+
- Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+
- Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+
- Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+
- Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+
- Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+
- Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+
- Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+
- Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+
- Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+
- Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+
- Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+

INDEX

- Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
- Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
- Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
- Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+
- Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+
- Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+
- Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+
- Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+
- Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
- Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+
- Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
- Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+
- Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+
- Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+
- Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+
- Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+
- Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+
- Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+
- Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
- Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
- Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
- Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
- Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+
- Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+
- Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+
- Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+
- Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
- Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+
- Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+
- Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+
- Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
- Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+
- Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
- Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
- Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
- Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
- Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
- Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
- Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
- Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
- Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
- Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
- Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
- Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
- Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
- Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
- Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
- Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
- Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
- Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
- Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
- Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
- Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
- Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
- Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
- Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
- Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
- Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
- Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
- Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
- Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
- Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
- Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
- Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
 - Public utilities: KIE1079
- Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
- Natural resources
 - Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
 - Management: KIA402
- Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
- Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
- Navigation and shipping
 - Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
- Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
- Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
- Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
- Negligence: KIA53.N44, KIA-KIX2 22.6.N44
 - Criminal law: KIE3370
- Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
- Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
- Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
- Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+
- Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+
- New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48
- New England
 - Regions and inland waters
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1010
- New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
- New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
- New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
- Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
- Newtok Village: KIA6121+
- NGOs
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
- Nibinamik First Nation: KIC2721+
- Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53
- Nicomen (First Nation): KID4381+
- Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: KIC2741+
- Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+
- Nikolai Village: KIA6161+
- Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+
- Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+
- Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
- Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
- Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
- Non-discrimination
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
- Non-ferrous metals
 - Mining
 - Regulation: KIE1020.A+

INDEX

Non-governmental organizations

Law of indigenous peoples: K110+
 Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
 Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
 Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
 Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
 Norms
 Economic law: KIE988
 North Cariboo Metis Association: KID6.2.N67
 North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
 North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
 North Slave Métis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65
 North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+
 Northern Forum: KI515.N67
 Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute:
 KIH25.T74
 Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
 Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
 Northway Village: KIA6301+
 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation): KIC2821+
 Northwest Indian Bar Association: KIH26.N67, KIJ26.N67
 Northwest Territories
 Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
 Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
 Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
 N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
 Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
 Nuclear waste disposal
 Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
 Nuclear wastes
 Environmental law: KIE1502
 Public safety law: KIE1562
 Nulato Village: KIA6341+
 Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
 Marriage: KIE340
 Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
 Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
 NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
 Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1):
 KIA407.2.A33 2006
 Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
 Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
 Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
 Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
 Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
 Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
 Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66
 Nuw-chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88
 Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+
 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+
 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+

Obesity

Public health law: KIE1427
 Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
 Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
 Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
 O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation: KIC2881+
 Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
 Off-reserve people
 National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
 Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitksan: KID7.O44
 Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en:
 KID7.O45
 Ohgsenakale: KIA6881+
 Oil and gas
 Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1
 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
 Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+,
 KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
 Oil and gas on Indian land
 Regulation: KIE1021+
 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
 Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+,
 KIC6081+
 Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
 Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
 Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
 Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55
 Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
 Old age pensions: KIE1310
 Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
 Older Indians
 Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
 Older people
 Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
 Aubse of: KIA2532
 Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
 One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
 Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
 Oneida Nation: KIH551+
 Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
 Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
 Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
 Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
 Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
 Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
 Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
 Opetchesht First Nation: KID2461+
 Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich: KIL1206.2.O54
 Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.O54
 Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
 Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
 Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
 Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+

INDEX

Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
 Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
 Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
 Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
 Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
 Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
 Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
 Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
 Otom̐ (East Central): KIL901+
 Otom̐ (West Central): KIL921+
 Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22):
 KIC4760.5.A33 1992
 Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
 Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
 Ownership and possession: KIA41+
 Land tenure: KIA252.096
 Real property: KIE495+
 Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

P

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
 Pachamama Alliance: KI10.6
 Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
 Pacific coast
 Coastal and inland fishery
 Regulation: KIE1012
 Paipai: KIL301+
 Pame (North): KIL941+
 Pame (South): KIL961+
 Pangnirtung (Inuit community): KIA1985.P36
 Pápago: KIL421+
 Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation: KIC5361.P36
 Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
 Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
 Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
 Particular public health measures and initiatives:
 KIA2287.A+
 Parties to action
 Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735
 Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
 Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
 Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
 Paternity: KIA38.P38, KIE392, KIA-KIX2 17.2.P38, KIA-KIX2 46.4.P38
 Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
 Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
 Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
 Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
 Paulatuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.P38
 Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
 Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
 Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
 Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
 Regulation: KIE1180
 Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325
 Peacemakers
 Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
 Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81: KID8460.2.P44
 Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
 Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
 Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
 Peigan Nation: KID5221+
 Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
 Penalties
 Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
 Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
 Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
 People with disabilities
 Social services: KIE1350
 People with mental disabilities
 Capacity and disability: KIE280
 Performing arts: KIE1680+
 Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
 Personal freedom
 Human rights: KIE2112
 Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
 Torts: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47
 Personal injury: KIE937.P47
 Personal insurance: KIE925+
 Personal liberty, Crimes against: KIA2536+
 Personal property: KIA47, KIA265, KIA2098, KIE640+,
 KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8
 Persons of unsound mind
 Capacity and disability: KIE280
 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation: KID8281+
 Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
 Petersburg Indian Association: KIA6661+
 Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
 Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation): KID5181+
 Philosophy
 Indigenous law: KI94+
 Philosophy of law: KIE182
 Physical education
 Educational law: KIE1664
 Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
 Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
 Pictou Landing (First Nation): KIC5361.P53
 Piikani Nation: KID5221+
 Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
 Pilot Station Traditional Village: KIA6701+
 Pima (Community): KIL321+
 Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
 Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
 Pipelines: KIE1114+
 Plant protection
 Environmental law: KIE1506
 Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
 Pledge: KIE906
 Plurality of laws: KIE2850
 Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI110

INDEX

- Plurality of laws conflicts
 - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
- Plurinationalism
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Poaching, Game and fish
 - Criminal law: KIE3605
- Poisons
 - Public safety: KIA372.P64
 - Public safety law: KIE1560
- Police
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
- Political parties
 - Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
- Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Pond Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.P66
- Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
- Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
- Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
- Popoloca (Community): KIL981+
- Popoluca (Community): KIL1001+
- Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
- Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
- Postville (Inuit community): KIA1995.P67
- Potlatch system: KIB1853
- Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
- Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
- Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
- Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
- Powers and duties: KIE2214
- Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
- Pre-elementary education
 - Educational law: KIE1629
- Pre-trial procedure
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
- Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
- Predatory lending
 - Housing: KIE2395.P74
- Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
- Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
- Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
- Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
- Press law: KIE1150
- Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
- Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George
 - Islands: KIA6921+
- Price control: KIE973
- Price supports
 - Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
- Prices: KIE973
- Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
- Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIB937.P74, KIE937.V56
- Privileges: KIE2214
- Probate courts: KIE730
- Probate law and practice: KIE730
- Produce exchange: KIE912+
- Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
 - Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
- Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+
- Property insurance: KIE927+
- Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
 - Public finance: KIA412.P76
- Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
- Protection of biological resources: KIB1954
- Protection of data: KIB937.P74
- Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46
- Protection of genetic resources: KIB1954
- Protection of traditional knowledge and resources: KIA2230+
 - Copyright: KIE1206
- Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
- Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
- Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
 - Public health and health measures
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
 - Public health law: KIE1400+
 - Public health measures and initiatives
 - Public health law: KIE1430+
- Public law: KIE1710+
- Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+, KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
- Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Public restraint on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
- Public restraints on Indian land
 - Public property: KIE2350+
- Public restraints on indigenous land
 - Public property
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
- Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
- Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
- Public safety
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
- Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Punishment
 - Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
- Purépecha: KIL1021+
- Puvirnituk (Inuit community): KIA1999.P87

INDEX

Q

Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
 Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
 Q'anjob'al (Community : North): KIL1761+
 Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
 Q'eqchi' (Community : North): KIL1781+
 Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
 Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
 Quality control
 Economic law: KIE988
 Quaqtac (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
 Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
 Quasi contracts: KIE935
 Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

Radioactive materials
 Environmental law: KIE1502
 Radioactive wastes
 Public safety law: KIE1562
 Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
 Rampart Village: KIA7001+
 Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
 Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
 Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
 Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
 Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
 Recycling
 Environmental law: KIE1504
 Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
 Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
 Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
 Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
 Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
 Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
 Reform of Indian education
 Educational law: KIE1612
 Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
 Regions and inland waters
 Fishing industry
 Regulation: KIE1010+
 Registration
 Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
 Indians: KIA2362.E57
 Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
 Land titles: KIA264
 Public safety law
 Indians: KIE1574

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
 Reindeer husbandry: KIE565.R44
 Remedies
 Breach of contract: KIE843
 Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
 Reparation: KIE950
 Repatriation: KIA323.5
 Repatriation of Indian artifacts
 United States indigenous law: KIE1694
 Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
 Reproductive health services
 Federal Indian law: KIE1518
 Reproductive justice
 Social legislation: KIE1380+
 Reproductive rights
 Human rights: KIE2112
 Reservation crimes
 Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
 Reserve communities
 Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
 Reserve lands: KIB1890+
 Reserved water rights: KIE545
 Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
 Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
 Resorts: KIE1066
 Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
 Restitution
 Unjust enrichment: KIE935
 Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
 Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
 Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
 Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
 Restraint of trade control: KIE975
 Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
 Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
 Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
 Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
 Restricted fee land
 Ownership and possession: KIE520+
 Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
 Retail trade: KIE1055+
 Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
 Right of way
 Pipelines: KIE1118
 Right to privacy: KIB1957
 Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
 Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
 Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
 Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54

INDEX

Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
 Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
 Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
 Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
 Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
 Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
 Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
 Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
 Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
 Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
 Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government: KID5501+
 Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
 Rule of law
 Public law: KIE1725
 Rural schools
 Educational law: KIE1631

S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
 Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33
 Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
 Copyright: KIE1211
 Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
 Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
 Sacred origin of tobacco
 Drug laws: KIE1539.5
 Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33
 Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
 Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6): KIA408.3.A33 1993
 Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
 Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+
 Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+
 Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
 Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
 Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
 Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
 Sales tax: KIE2575
 Salluit (Inuit community): KIA1999.S35
 Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
 Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
 Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+
 Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
 Same-sex marriage: KIE308
 Samson Cree First Nation: KID8460.2.S35
 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+
 Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
 Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
 Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI228

Sanitation
 Public health law: KIE1444
 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
 Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
 Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
 Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
 Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
 Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
 School government and finance
 Educational law: KIE1615
 Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
 Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
 Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
 Scow Institute: KIB106.S39
 Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
 Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
 Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
 Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
 Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
 Secondary education
 Educational law: KIE1630+
 Secondhand trade: KIE1058
 Secured transactions: KIE900+
 Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
 Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
 Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
 Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
 United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
 Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
 Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
 Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
 United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
 Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
 Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
 Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
 Sentence
 Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
 Sentencing
 Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
 Sentencing circles
 Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
 Sentencing circles
 Criminal procedure: KIA2598

INDEX

- Separation
 - Domestic relations: KIE345+
 - Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
 - Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
- Seri (Community): KIL341+
- Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
- Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, KIE1060+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Sessions
 - Legislature: KIE2191.S47
- Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
- Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
 - Public health law: KIE1444
- Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
 - Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
- Sex discrimination: KIA392.S49, KIA2406.S49, KIA-KIX2 38.4.S49
- Sex trafficking of children
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
- Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
- Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
- Shamans
 - Medical legislation: KIE1522
- Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
- Shares and shareholder's rights: KIE959
- Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
- Sheguiandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
- Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: KIC5101+
- Sheshegwaning (First Nation): KIC3421+
- Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
 - Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
- Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
- Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
- Shoonag' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
- Shore lands
 - Zoning: KIE2374
- Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
- Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
- Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
- Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation): KID5861+
- Shxw'ôwhâmel First Nation: KID5881+
- Siksika Nation: KID5901+
- Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
- Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
- Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
- Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
- Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
- Six Nations: KIF40+
- Six Nations of the Grand River: KIC6.2.S59
- Skagway Village: KIA7421+
- Skatin Nations: KID5961+
- Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
- Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
- Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
- Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
- Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
- Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
- Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
- Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
- Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
- Slaves
 - Capacity and disability: KIE287
- Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
- Small business
 - Regulation: KIE982
- Small loans: KIE897
- Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
- Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
- Social activities, Control of: KIA98
 - Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Social assistance: KIA83+
- Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
- Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2, KIA-KIX2 29+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
- Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
- Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
- Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
- Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
 - Public utilities: KIE1083
- Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
 - Medical legislation: KIE1525
- Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
- Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
- Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
- South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
- South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
- Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
- Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
- Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
- Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
 - Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
- Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
- Special education
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Special needs, Education of children with
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
- Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
 - Medical legislation: KIE1523+
- Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
- Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
- Sports
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66

INDEX

Sports

Public safety laws: KIE1585+
 Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
 Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
 Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
 St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
 St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
 St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
 Standards
 Economic law: KIE988
 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
 Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
 Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
 State-Indian cooperation
 Criminal law: KIE3340
 Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
 Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+
 Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
 Medical legislation: KIE1531
 Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
 Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
 Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
 Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
 Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
 Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
 Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
 Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
 Students
 Educational law: KIE1620
 Studies on sources
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
 Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
 Subversive activities
 Criminal law: KIE3612
 Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
 Suffrage
 Local government: KIE2280.S84
 Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
 Public health law: KIE1436
 Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
 Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
 Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
 Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
 Surtaxes
 Public finance: KIE2560
 Surveying
 Land transfer: KIE622
 Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
 Sustainable development
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S46
 Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
 Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
 Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83

Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
 Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
 Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T

Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation): KIA1701+
 Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34
 Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
 Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
 Takotna Village: KIA7601+
 Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
 Taloyoak (Inuit community): KIA1985.T35
 Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
 Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+
 Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
 Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
 Tas collection: KIE2435
 Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37
 Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
 Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
 Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
 Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+
 Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
 Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
 Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
 Tax exemption: KIE2425
 Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
 Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
 Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
 Teachers
 Educational law: KIE1624
 Tebtebba (Organization)
 Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI18.T43
 Telecommunication: KIE1160+
 Telida Village: KIA7841+
 Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
 Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
 Tenancy in common: KIE517
 Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+
 Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
 Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
 Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
 Territorial questions
 Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
 Jurisdiction: KIE2055
 Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
 Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
 Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
 Textile industry: KIE1033+
 Regulation: KIA302
 The Key First Nation: KID2801+

INDEX

- Theater: KIE1684
- Theft: KIA2544
 - Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
- Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
- Therapeutic courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.T48, KIB2294, KIE2990, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T48, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T48
- Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
- Threats
 - Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
- Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
- Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
- Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
- T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
- Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
- Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
- Tlaluca (Community): KIL1081+
- Tlapaneco: KIL1801+
- Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
- Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
- Tl'etinqox Government: KID6861+
- Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25): KIA408.3.A33 2003
- Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+
- Tobacco
 - Drug laws: KIE1539+
 - Taxation: KIB2175
- Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
- Tobacco products
 - Regulation: KIE1039.T63
- Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
- Tohono O'odham (Community : South): KIL421+
- Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
- Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+
- Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+
- Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
- Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
- Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
- Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
- Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
- Toxic substances
 - Public safety: KIA372.P64
 - Public safety law: KIE1560
- Trade and comerce: KIE1050+
- Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI185
- Trade marks: KIA2236
- Trademarks: KIE1224+
- Tradition
 - Sources of indigenous law: KI96
- Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
- Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
- Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
 - Courts: KIA2490.T73
- Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
- Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
- Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
- Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
- Traditional knowledge
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
 - Cultural affairs: KIE1604
 - Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75
- Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of
 - Copyright: KIE1206
- Traditional knowledge holder
 - Copyright: KIE1204
- Traditional knowledge systems
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
- Traditional medicine
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
- Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
- Traditional sacred sites
 - Public property: KIE2366.T73
- Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116
- Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
- Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
- Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
- Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
- Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
- Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
- Transgender people
 - Capacity and disability: KIE292
- Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
- Trapping rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
- Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
- Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
- Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
- Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
- Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
- Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
- Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
- Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
- Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
- Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
- Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
- Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
- Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
- Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
- Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
- Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905

INDEX

- Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
 - Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
 - Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
 - Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
 - Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
 - Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
 - Treaty power
 - Sovereignty
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1889
 - Treaty rights: KIB1840
 - Trial: KIB2330+
 - Civil procedure: KIE3120
 - Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
 - Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
 - Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
 - Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute): KIE2806
 - Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
 - Tribal court reporter: KIE35
 - Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
 - Tribal gaming operations
 - Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
 - Regulation: KIE1062+
 - Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
 - Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
 - Tribal laws
 - Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
 - Tribal lawyers, Biography
 - Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
 - Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
 - Tribal museums and galleries
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1693+
 - Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
 - Triqui: KIL1841+
 - Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation): KIA1801+
 - Trust land: KIA255
 - Ownership and possession: KIE520+
 - Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
 - Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
 - Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
 - Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
 - Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
 - Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+
 - Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+
 - Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
 - Tsilhqot'in National Government: KID7.T84
 - Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
 - Tsleil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
 - T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
 - Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
 - Tuberculosis
 - Public health law: KIE1419
 - Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
 - Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
 - Tuluksak Native Community: KIA8021+
 - Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
 - Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
 - Two-spirit people
 - Capacity and disability: KIE292
 - Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+
 - Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+
 - Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+
- U
- Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
 - Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
 - Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
 - Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
 - Ulukhaktok (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58
 - Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29): KIA408.A33 1993
 - Umiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54
 - Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+
 - UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30 2007
 - Unborn children: KIE270
 - Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
 - Unfair competition: KIE1230
 - Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
 - Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
 - Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
 - Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
 - Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
 - Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54
 - United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54
 - United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30 2007
 - University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB72.N38
 - Unjust enrichment: KIE935
 - Unmarried couples: KIE360
 - Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
 - Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
 - Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+
- V
- Validity of law
 - Criminal law: KIE3342
 - Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
 - Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
 - Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2

INDEX

Venue

Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100

Veterans

Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48

Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33

Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533

Veterinary public heal: KIA2338

Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33

Veterinary public health law: KIE1533

Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+

Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+

Village of Aniak: KIA3341+

Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+

Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+

Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+

Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+

Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+

Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+

Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+

Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+

Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+

Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+

Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+

Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+

Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+

Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+

Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+

Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+

Village of Solomon: KIA7461+

Village of Stony River: KIA7541+

Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+

Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIB937.P74, KIE937.V56

Violence against women

Criminal law: KIE3480

Visitation rights: KIE425

Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12

Vocational education: KIA2374+

Educational law: KIE1638

Void and voidable contracts: KIE800

Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65

Void and voidable marriages: KIE340

Voting crimes: KIE3620

Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+

Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+

Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32

Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33

Wages: KIA327, KIE1260

Labor law: KIA2246

Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34

Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+

Wahnapiitae (First Nation): KIC3841+

Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+

Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+

Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+

Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35

Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+

War Lake First Nation: KID7361+

Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+

Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+

Washagamis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+

Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769

Washington

Fishing industry

Regulation: KIE1012

Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770

Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9

Public health

Law of indigenous peoples: KI228

Public health law: KIE1444

Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771

Water

Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37

Public utilities: KIE1085

Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490

Water power: KIA2196.W38

Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+

Common use: KIE2325

Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445

Water resources development: KIA403.3

Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+

Water rights: KI565.L36, KIA43, KIA257

Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37

Land law

Law of indigenous peoples: KI145

Water supply

Public property: KIE2335

Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38

Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120

Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+

Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+

Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+

Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49

Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874:

KID7421+

Weapons

Public safety: KIA369

Public safety law: KIE1554

Weaving (Traditional design and materials)

Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43

Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+

Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+

Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+

We'kopekwitk Métis Council: KIC7.W45

Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43

Wells

Public property: KIE2335

Wesley First Nation: KID7441+

INDEX

- West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
 West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
 West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
 West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
 Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
 Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
 Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
 Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
 Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
 Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
 Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
 Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
 White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
 White River First Nation: KIA1941+
 Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
 Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
 Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
 Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
 Whitewater Lake First Nation: KIC4241+
 Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
 Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
 Wilderness conservation: KIA94
 Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+,
 KIA-KIX2 31.2+
 Environmental law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
 Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
 Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
 Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31):
 KIC5780.5.A33 1923
 Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15):
 KIC5780.5.A33 1923
 Wills: KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2
 21.2.T47
 Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
 WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local
 Community Land and Sea Managers): KI237.2
 Wind power: KIA2196.W56
 Public property: KIE2340.W56
 Public utilities: KIE1088
 Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56
 Witchehan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
 Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KIA2504
 Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-
 KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
 Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
 Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
 Women
 Capacity and disability: KIE275
 Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
 Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49
 Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49
 Women's rights on
 Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
 Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+
 Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
 Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
 Workers' compensation: KIE1300
 World Council of Indigenous Peoples: KI11
 Wrangell Cooperative Association: KIA8501+
 Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84
 Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+
 Wuskwi Sipiik First Nation: KID7641+

X

 Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+

Y

 Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
 Yakweakwoose (First Nation): KID7681+
 Yale First Nation: KID7701+
 Yaqui (Community): KIL481+
 Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
 Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
 Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation: KID7.Y45
 Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
 York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
 Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
 Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68
 Yukon
 Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
 Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
 Yupit of Andreafski: KIA3301+

Z

 Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
 Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
 Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
 Public property: KIE2370+
 Zoning districts: KIB2076
 Public property: KIE2374
 Zoque (Community): KIL2001+